Build Voice-Operated Controller



Make VOM Range Splitter Build Wireless Remote Control Make CB Call Monitor Build Sequence Lock

BUILD Deep Searching "IC-67" Treasure/Metal Locator

(pege

You get more for your money from NRI— America's oldest and largest Electronic, Radio-Television home-study school

Compare. You'll find — as have so many thousands of others — NRI training can't be beat. From the delivery of your first lessons in the remarkable, new Achievement Kit, to "bite size," easily-read texts and carefully designed training equipment . . . NRI gives you more value. Shown below is a dramatic, pictorial example of training materials in *just one* NRI Course. Everything you see below is included in low-cost NRI training. Other major NRI courses are equally complete. Text for text, kit for kit, dollar for dollar—your best home-study buy is NRI.



GET A FASTER START WITH NRI'S NEW EXCLUSIVE ACHIEVEMENT KIT

The day your enrollment is received your Achievement Kit will be on its way to you. It contains everything you need to make an easy, fast start in the Electronics training of your choice. This attractive, new starter kit is an outstanding, logical way to introduce you to home-study the way NRI teaches it . . . backed by a dedicated staff and the personal attention you should expect of a home-study school. It is your first special training aid . . . designed to make your adventure into Electronics absorbing, meaningful. Your Achievement Kit contains your first group of lesson texts; rich vinyl desk folder to hold study material; the industry's most complete Radio-TV Electronics Dictionary; valuable reference texts; lesson answer sheets; envelopes; pencils, pen; engineer's ruler-even postage. No other

school has anything like it.

OVER 50 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP

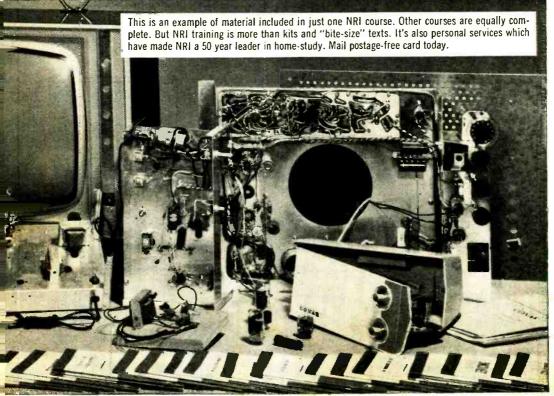


LEARNING BECOMES AN ABSORBING Adventure with Nri Training Kits

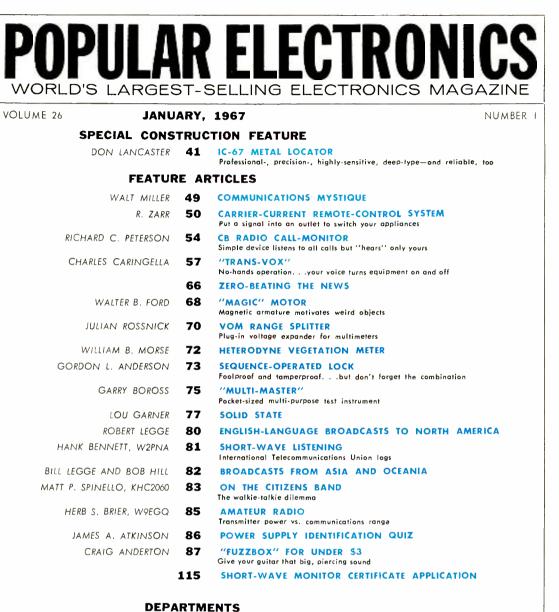
What better way to learn than by doing? NR pioneered and perfected the "home lab" technique of learning at home in your spare time. You get your hands on actual parts and use them to build, experiment, explore, discover. Electronics come alive! NRI invites comparison with training equipment offered by any other school. Begin NOW this exciting, practical program. It's the best way to understand the skills of the finest technicians-and make their techniques your own. Whatever your reason for wanting to increase your knowledge of Electronics . . . whatever your field of interest ... whatever your education ... there's an NRI instruction plan for you, at low tuition rates to fit your budget. Get all the facts about NRI training plans, NRI training equipment. Fill in and mail the attached postage-free card today.

> NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C. 20016.

IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING



January, 1967



8 LETTERS FROM OUR READERS 12 OUT OF TUNE 14 **TIPS & TECHNIQUES**

- 15
- **READER SERVICE PAGE** 16
- **ELECTRONICS LIBRARY**
- 22 **NEW PRODUCTS**
- 26 **NEW LITERATURE**
- 30 HAM HOBBY CLEARINGHOUSE
 - 32 **OPERATION ASSIST**

POPULAR ELECTRONICS is indexed in the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

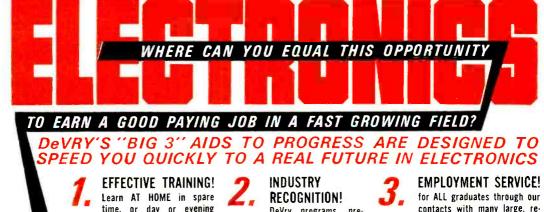
This month's cover photo by Dan Rubin

1

¥.

Copyright © 1966 by ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. All rights reserved.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS. January 1967, Volume 26, Number 1. Published monthly at 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601. One year subscription rate for U.S., U.S. Possessions and Canada, 35.00; all other countries, 86.00. Second class postage paid at Chicago, Illinois and other molling offices. Subscription Service: Portland Place, Budder, Volorado 80362.



time, or day or evening in one of our RESIDENT SCHOOLS.

DeVry programs, pre-pared with industry's help, are "JOB-AIMED." ELECTRONICS is one field that spells OPPORTUNITY in big

spected companies across North America. Regardless of how you complete your educational program with DeVry, you can count on industry-recognized, effective training aimed directly at providing on-the-job-type "know-

FAST GROWING field offers trained men some of today's finest, good-paying job opportunities - or a chance to start a profitable servicing shop! Even if you don't have previous technical experience or an advanced education, DeVry's "BIG 3" aids to progress may very well be YOUR stepping stones to a BETTER FUTURE. You

can learn at home in your spare time, while keeping your present job. Or, in a day or evening program in our U.S. or Canadian resident school, you can develop the very skills needed to make wonderful progress. We even work to get resident students part-time jobs to help with tuition or living expenses, if necessary!

capital letters for many men 18 to 45. This widespread but

how." This is followed by actual EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help you get started in Electronics. Or, if you are in the field already, remember that a DeVry recommendation has meant plenty of ADDED DOLLARS in income to many who made themselves more valuable to employers.

See for yourself how you, too, may prepare for the INCOME, the PRESTIGE and the FINE FUTURE that goes with the title of Electronics Technician. Mail the coupon NOW for facts without obligation.

WE PREPARE YOU NOT FOR ONE JOB BUT FOR JOBS IN MANY DIVISIONS OF THE FASCINATING FIELD OF ELECTRONICS





All parts guaranteed one year. Vidicon guaranteed 90 days. Make check or money order to CONAR. Shipped REA collect.

SEND FOR FREE CONAR CATALOG

CONAR Division of National Radio Institute, Dept. AA7C 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

PHILLIP T. HEFFERNAN Publisher OLIVER P. FERRELL Editor

ROBERT CORNELL, WA2HDQ

JOHN D. DRUMMOND

WILLIAM GALBREATH

MARGARET MAGNA Associate Editor

ALEXANDER W. BURAWA Assistant Editor

ANDRE DUZANT

NINA KALAWSKY

PATTI MORGAN

H. BENNETT, W2PNA H. S. BRIER, W9EGQ L. E. GARNER, JR. M. P. SPINELLO, KHC2060

Contributing Editors LAWRENCE SPORN Advertising Sales Manager

ARDYS C. MORAN Advertising Service Manager

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY Editorial and Executive Offices One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016 212 679-7200

Eastern Advertising Manager, RICHARD J. HALPERN

Midwestern Office 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601 312 726-0892

Midwestern Advertising Manager, JAMES WEAKLEY Western Office

9025 Wilshire Baulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211 213 CRestview 4-0265; BRadshaw 2-1161 Western Advertising Manager, BUD DEAN

> Japan: James Yagi c/o Fukushima 19-14 Minami 3-chame Koenji, Suginami-ku Tokya, Japan

Circulation Office Portland Place Boulder, Colarado 80302

William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953) William Ziff, President

W. Bradford Briggs, Executive Vice President Hershel B. Sarbin, Vice President and General Manager Philip Sine, Financial Vice President

Walter S. Mills, Jr., Vice President, Circulation Stanley R. Greenfield, Vice President, Marketing

Phillip T. Heffernan, Vice President, Electronics Division Frank Pomerantz, Vice President, Creative Services

Arthur W. Butzow, Vice President, Production Edward D. Muhlfeld, Vice President, Aviation Division

Ziff-Davis also publishes Skilng, Flying, Business & Commercial Aviation, Boating, Car and Driver, Cycle, Popular Photography, HiFi/Sterco Review, Electronics World, Modern Bride, Skiing Trade News, and Skilng Area News.

All subscription correspondence should be addressed to POPULAR ELECTRENTCS, Circulation Department, Portland Place, Boulder, Colorado Mañaz, Please allow at least six weeks for change of address. Include your old address, as well as new-enclosing If possible an address label from a recent issue.

EDITIONIAL CONTULIUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care: however, publisher assumes no restonsibility for return or safety of art work, photo-Raphs or manuscripts.

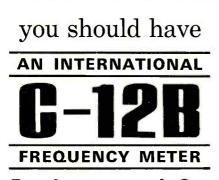




Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

If You Service Citizens Radio Transceivers...



Four Instruments In One

The C-12B is more than a frequency standard—it measures power output, measures AM modulation, and is a signal generator...all self contained in one convenient unit.

check these features!

■ Frequency Measurement — Range 26.965 mc to 27.255 mc. Frequency stability ± .0025% 32°F to 125°F; ± .0015% 50°F to 100°F.

• Power Measurement — 0 to 5 watts, accuracy $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ watt.

• Counter Circuit — Frequency range 0 to 3 kc. Residual error 100 CPS @ zero beat.

 AM Modulation Measurement — Range 0 to 100%. Accuracy 3% @ 400 CPS @ 80% modulation.

 Signal Generator — Frequency range 26.965 mc to 27.255 mc. Low output 1 microvolt through special pick-off box furnished with meter. High output 100 microvolts through output jack.

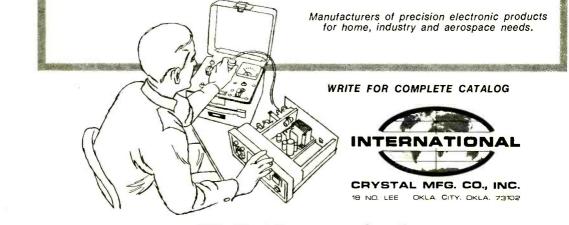


■ Panel Controls — Channel selector, 24 positions • "Hi-Lo" frequency adjust • RF level control • Modulation set • Power • Meter calibration adjust • Function selector, 7 positions • Modulation • RF • Deviation • Calibration • Battery Test "A" • Battery Test "B" • Battery Test "C".

■ Battery Power Required — 1½ vdc @ 60 ma, 67½ vdc @ 5 ma, 9 vdc.

The C-12B is capable of holding 24 crystals and comes with 23 crystals installed. Everything you need including connecting cable, PK box, dummy load, and batteries.

Cat.	No.	620-1	101	 						÷.	,	.\$3	00).0	10	









... COMPONENTS IN HANDY, EASY TO **IDENTIFY PACKAGES** AT DISTRIBUTORS Everywhere /

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS Voltages-12 V. thru 1000 V. Capacitance - 5 pF thru 220,000 pF (.22 uF) CERAMIC TUBULAR CAPACITORS/ Voltages - 100 V. and 500 V.

Capacitance - 1 pF thru 1000 pF MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS /

Voltages - 200 V. thru 600 V. Capacitance - .01 uF thru .1 uF

TRIMMER CAPACITORS (Variable) Ceramic · Plastic · Glass Ranges to suit your needs RECTIFIERS & DIODES

Industry's Most Popular Types

OUR



ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, INC. Attn: Distributor Sales Erie, Pennsylvania

TATE
STRIBUTOR
TATE

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



THIS IS THE MID-RANGE!

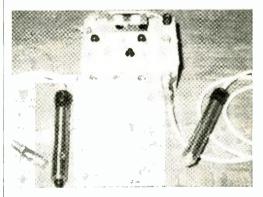
Your article "Why Are They Still Inventing Speakers" (November, 1966) nonchalantly states that "special mid-range units tackle the frequency range from about 800 to 30,000 Hz." The author must be kidding. Is that a sonar tweeter?

> BOR CONWAY Austin, Texas

Sorry, Bob; it was just a case of a cipher too many-3000 Hz is the correct figure.

"REFLEXOMETER" WINNER

I was very pleased to find that you thought my modification of the "Reflexometer" (Oc-



tober, 1966) worthy of winning a cash prize. Enclosed is a photograph of my unit. A1C DONALD O. WURST Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Nice work, Donald. Your project looks good; und we're pleased that you're pleased.

FM STATIONS ON CHANNEL 6

The other night while changing channels on my TV set. I heard a French-language program on Channel 6, right here in New York. (There is nothing on Channel 6 in this area.) It turned out to be Columbia University's FM radio station. I wish you'd explain, if you can, how it got over on Channel 63

> DOUG LAMERSON Richmond Hill, N.Y.

The program you heard, Doug, was from the university's FM station WKCR on 89.5 MHz. They are on the air weekdays from 4

what do you expect for \$99.95, miracles?



New Cobra \underline{V} , 5 watt solid state CB. Created to perform miracles in performance.

Just what you'd expect from B&K, the people who developed and built the famous Cobra CAM 88: new standards of performance in selectivity, in sensitivity, in miniaturization. Talk power? Dependability? Beauty? This one you've got to see and hear...to believe. Cobra Σ , the neatest little package of punch, power and performance to hit the CB industry yet. 5 channels, 100% modulation...it's a miracle for only \$99.95. You can hear it demonstrated at your B&K Distributor.



A DIVISION OF DYNASCAN CORPORATION

1801 W. Belle Plaine, Chicago, Illinois 60613 WHERE ELECTRONIC INNOVATION IS A WAY OF LIFE

Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario Export: Empire Exporters, Inc., 123 Grand Street, New York, N.Y. 10013

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



CIRCLE NO. 7 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

LETTERS

(Continued from page 8)

p.m. to midnight, and on weekends from noon to midnight. The Channel 6 frequency band is from 82 MHz to 88 MHz, but your TV set can tune broadly enough on this channel to pick up any one of several FM stations in your area.

INEXPENSIVE RECORD PLAYER

I am interested in your article entitled "Inexpensive Integrated Solid-State Stereo Record Player" (July 1966), but it calls for a ceramic or crystal cartridge and my cartridge is magnetic. What can I do?

W. K. ARNSPARGER South Ft. Mitchell, Ky.

W. K., you should either get a ceramic or a crystal cartridge as recommended or you should not modify your record player. Of course, it is possible to build a suitable preamp to work a magnetic cartridge, but then you would be udding to the expense of the project.

FROM TEEN-AGERS TO ADULTS

I think you'll get a chuckle out of this human nature story. As a high school teacher, my biggest complaint about teen-agers is that they rarely follow directions properly. But I guess many adults are the same way. For some time now, I've been writing to a man who has been trying unsuccessfully to modify a BTC-99 UHF converter for 450-460 MHz as per my article a couple of years ago ("Tuning Up On the New 460-Mc. Police Frequencies." May, 1964)

I went over the procedure step by step with this man in minute detail, and even drew pictures. Time and time again he assured me that he followed my directions to the letter,



but he still could not get any 450-460 MHz stations. He seemed like an intelligent fellow from his letters and I was curious to find out why his unit wouldn't work. So, last week I told him to send the converter to me and I'd do what I could to make it work. Here's what I found: A 35-turn coil was specified—he wound 40 turns; enameled wire was specified—he used bare wire; number 24 wire was specified—he used #22; close winding was specified—he wound it loose; one quarter inch (max.) leads on the coil were specified—he made them one inch; and, replacement of the

POPULAR ELECTRONICS



Where the action is you'll find the hot new ... Hallicrafters CB-20 "Reacter"—\$99.95!

Yours today-the ruggedest, cleanest, most powerful basic CB transceiver that ever rode the range!

You get Hallicrafters' field-proven, solid-state design--compact, fool-proof. You get high-order modulation, superb sensitivity and built-in noise suppression. You get five-channel convenience.

In short-you get performance equal to that of equipment more than double the price,

Export: International Division, Canada: Available through Gould Sales Co. Get the full story from your Hallicrafters authorized CB outlet today I



Quality through craftmanship is the whole idea at hallicrafters

5th & Kostner Aves., Chicago, III. 60624

You earn your FCC LETTERS **First Class License**



or your money back! THERE'S A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY FOR THE MAN WITH AN FCC LICENSE

All it takes is a few spare hours a week and NRI's FCC License Course to open the way to increased opportunities in Communications. With an FCC License, you're ready to operate, service and install transmitting equipment used in aviation, broadcasting, marine, mobile and Citizens-Band communications.

What does it take? Men with absolutely no training or experience in Electronics complete the course in 10 months. A Technician or man with some background can easily cut that time in half. And because NRI has a greater enrollment than any other school of its type, training costs you less than comparable courses offered by other schools. Further, YOU MUST PASS your FCC exams or NRI refunds your tuition in full.

Get full details about NRI FCC License Course plus other home-study plans offered by NRI, oldest and largest school of its kind. Mail coupon. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTI-Available Under NEW

TUTE, Washington, D.C.

GI BILL. If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line in coupon. MAIL for FREE CATALOG NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE **Electronics Division** 111 Washington, D. C. 20016 21-017 Please send me complete information on FCC License Training and other NRI courses, as checked below. (No salesman will call.) FCC License Radlo-TV Servicing [] Complete Communications 🗍 Industrial Electronics Aviation Communications 📃 Electronics for Automation Marine Communications Basic Electronics Mobile Communications Math for Electronics Check for facts on new GI Bill. Name Age PLEASE PRINT Address State Zlp ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

(Continued from page 10)

oscillator compartment cover was mentioned --he didn't replace it.

In five minutes. I wound and installed the proper coil in his converter, and it worked perfectly. I thought you'd appreciate this story because I bet that in 9 out of 10 cases where a P.E. project doesn't work, the builder did not follow instructions.

> KEN GREENBERG Chicago, Ill.

WHAT'S A DIT AMONG FRIENDS?

Why did you run 9 dits in Carl Kohler's story (November, 1966) and claim they stood for the CW error signal? Seven dits is correct. CARLTON BLAKE Ft. Smith. Ark.

Our Art Director says it looked better with 9 dits than with 7, and what're you doing "reading" the title, anyhow? You're supposed to listen to the sound.

The correct number of dits is 8, not 9. FRED RUZEICK, WA8GQQ Dayton, Ohio

Our Art Director says, "See, the readers can't even make up their minds," Actually, an experienced operator would be able to detect an error even after a series of only three. four, or five dits. However, according to the Telegraph Regulations, Paris Revision 1949. annexed to International Telecommunications Convention Atlantic City 1947, and the 1967 COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK, the correct number of dits is eight. Ditdahditdahditdah.

PLEASE SEND MONEY

In response to my listing in "Ham Hobby Clearinghouse." I received a letter from a foreign student which, after translation, reads in part: "I would like to build a transmitter and a receiver that will be able to work 80 to 10 meters. Can you let me have money to make this apparatus? Thank you very much."

DAVID CANTOR, WB2UGP Patchogue, N. Y.

David, why not answer his letter and try to find a mutual trade arrangement?



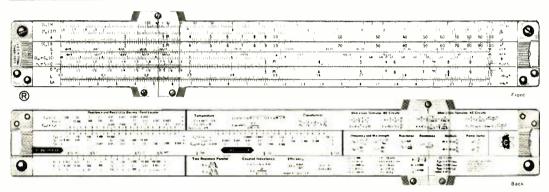
"Square Deal" Audio Generator (November, 1966, page 60). In Fig. 1, move the lead from pin 1on IC1, which is connected to the junction of R1a and R3, to the other side of R3. In the caption for Fig. 2, change IC2 to read IC1.-30-

Be the man who's always first to say: "I've got the answer right here."



START USING THIS REMARKABLE

ELECTRONICS SLIDE RULE



SOME DAY EVERYONE in electronics may have a slide rule like this. Till then, the man who uses one will seem like a wizard as he solves reactance and resonance problems in 12 to 20 seconds *—without pencil and paper.*

This is a professional slide rule in every detail, a full 10" long, made exclusively for Cleveland Institute of Electronics, to our rigid specifications, by Pickett, Inc. It can be used for conventional computation as well as special electronics calculations. All-metal construction assures smooth operation regardless of climate.

Handsome top-grain leather carrying case has heavy-duty plastic liner to protect slide rule; removable belt loop for convenient carrying. "Quick-flip" cover makes it easy to get rule in and out of case.

You also get four full-length AUTO-PROGRAMMED[™] Lessons, which teach you how to use the special electronics scales on the slide rule. These lessons have been carefully designed to meet the same high educational standards as the electronics career courses for which our school is famous. Even if you've never used a slide rule before, you'll soon whiz through the toughest problems with this CIE rule.

Deliberately underpriced. Many men in electronics have told us that this unique slide rule, leather case, and 4lesson course easily add up to a \$50 value. But we have deliberately underpriced it at less than \$25. Why? Our reason is simple: we are looking for men in electronics who are ambitious to improve their skills...who know that this will require more training. If we can *attract* you with the low price of our slide rule and course-and *impress* you with its quality-you are more

\$

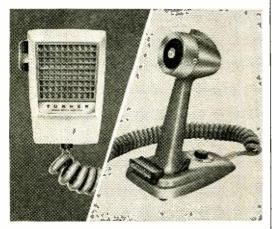
likely to consider CIE when you decide you could use more electronics training.

Send for free booklet. See for yourself why this amazing slide rule and course have made such a big hit with busy electronics men everywhere. No obligation, of course-just an opportunity to get in on the best offer ever made to people in electronics. Just mail coupon, or write Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. PE-128, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

	Cleveland, Ohio 44114
MAIL THIS COUPON FOR	REE BOOKLET
Cleveland Institute of Electronics 1776 East 17th Street Cleveland, Ohio 44114	How to Solve Electronics Problems in Seconds
Please send me without charge or obligation your booklet describing CIE Electronics Slide Rule and Instruction Course, ALSO FREE if I act at once: a handy pocket-size Electronics Data Guide.	Were and Electronics Share Falls and Instruction Coarse
Name(please p	rint)
Address	
City	StateZip
	ional Home Study Council es TrainingSince 1934 PE-128

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

BUY 'EM BOTH...



AND GET THE LAST WORD.

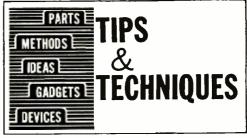
Even more important, you get every word with the "+2" microphone series. Through fingertip volume control, the "+2" gives you up to 50 times the modulation an ordinary mike can deliver, with just the turn of a dial. And with the companion "M+2" in your mobile rigs, you can be sure you'll get the last word... even at distances you hadn't thought possible.

Both "+2" series microphones use a twotransistor pre-amp to return life to your old transceivers; and both work efficiently with all transistor and tube sets. So why settle for a limited signal range, or a base station mike that'll do the job and a mobile mike that falls short? Talk to your CB dealer or distributor soon, to find out just what the Turner "+2" series can do for you.

And remember — it's no fun to hear if you can't talk back. Get the last word in microphone performance — the "+2" and the "M+2" . . . from Turner.



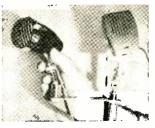
Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., 85 Broad Street, New York, N. Y. 10004 CIRCLE NO. 28 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



A DUMMY MIKE WILL PREVENT "BLAST" EFFECTS

If you haven't at some time or other had someone "blast" your microphone with what looks like "mouth-to-mike resuscitation," you're one of the very few fortunate tape

recorder owners. However, you can prevent "blast" effects if you use a dummy mike. Mount the dummy mike on the same stand with the live one and tell the speaker to talk di-



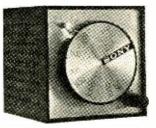
rectly into the dummy. The live mike will be pointed at the speaker's mouth. To make the setup even more convincing, have two mike cables disappear into the tape recorder. The resulting tape should be blast-free.

-Glen F. Stillwell

PIPSQUEAK IN SIZE BUT MITE-T-LITE

A combination pilot light and dial light assembly for battery-powered equipment can be made with a short length of plastic tubing and a miniature lamp—such as the Sylvania ML-202A Mite-T-Lite. First coat the leads of the lamp with lacquer to insulate them; slot

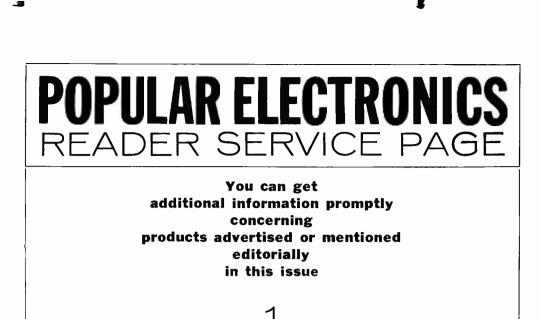
the tubing and slip it over the lamp. Then drill a hole to fit the covered lamp in line with the dial position indicator mark. Use a drop of cement to hold the assembly in place. Since the



lamp operates at between 1 and 2 volts, if a 1-volt source isn't available, connect a resistor that drops all but 1 volt in series with the on/off switch and lamp (about 330 ohms for a 6-volt battery). The Mite-T-Lite doesn't add appreciably to current drain (15.5 mA); and for its size (0.176" long and 0.055" in diameter), it gives off a surprisingly bright light. —William S. Gohl

(Continued on page 105)

POPULAR ELECTRONICS



Circle the number on the coupon below which corresponds to the key number at the bottom of the advertisement or is incorporated in the editorial mention that interests you.

Mail the coupon to the address indicated below.

Please use this address only for Product Service requests.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS P. O. BOX 8391 PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19101

 Please send me additional information about the products whose code numbers I have circled

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75

 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 91
 100

NAME (Print clearly)______ ADDRESS______ CITY_____STATE_____ZIP CODE_____ VOID AFTER FEBRUARY 28, 1967 1N

January, 1967

.

15



Designed to keep your periodicals orderly and easy to refer to. These durable files guard against soiling, tearing, wear or misplacement of issues. They look, feel like leather and are washable! 23kt. gold lettering and exquisite 2-color binding make them highlydecorative additions to your bookshelves.

Shipped POSTPAID! FULLY GUARANTEED! Only \$3.50 each-3 for \$10, 6 for \$19!

Jesse Jones Box Corp., Box 5120, Dept. PE Philadelphia 41, Pa.	
Enclosed is \$ Please send me Popula Electronics Magazine Files in the colors checked below;	r
 □ Black backing/maroon sides □ Maroon backing/black sides 	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITYSTATEZIP CODE Orders outside U.S.A, please add \$1 additional for each file	e
ordered. 	i
	10
	ţĴ.
FDOIL	
FRSIN	2
	11
MULTICORE	
Ver,	1
TIMEST 5-CORE	
TV-RADIO UTUL	• *
	. >
	•
	2
only 69c	* .¥
BUY IT AT RADIO-TV	
PARTS STORES	
MULTICORE SALES CORP., WESTBURY N.Y. 1159	Ĺ
CIRCLE NO. 20 ON READER SERVICE PAGE	4



101 WAYS TO USE YOUR COLOR TV TEST EQUIPMENT, Second Edition by Robert G. Middleton

Written to encourage technicians to make wider use of their test equipment and updated to include the latest techniques, this book is actually in the advanced technician category because a solid background in color TV theory is needed. It takes the reader through logical steps to show him how to make total use of his test equipment. While the text becomes progressively complex, it never loses sight of the main objective, and practically nothing is left to chance because actual photos of waveforms and discussions of likely troubles are covered in full. For technicians who want to get the most out of their test equipment investments, this book is a must

Published by Howard W. Sams & Co., 4300 West 62 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206, 160 pages, Soft cover, \$2.95.



PRACTICAL SCIENCE PROJECTS IN ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

by Edward M. Noll

This is a very basic project and demonstration book for junior high school students. The writing and illustrations are adequate but undistinguished.

Published by Theodore Audel & Co., 4300 West 62 St., Indianapolis, Ind., 46206. 472 pages. Hard cover. \$4.95.

0 0 0

FM RADIO STATION OPERATIONS HANDBOOK

Here's an authoritative guide to modern commercial FM broadcasting, Actual experiences of successful FM radio pioneers outlined in this book give the reader an insight on the engineering, management, and sales techniques involved in this rapidly growing industry. The book covers such subjects as building an FM station, the equipment needed for FM stereo broadcasting, SCA background music, and a host of other interesting features, each subject written by an expert in the field. Whether you're planning to build a station of your own or are just interested in what makes an FM station tick, this handbook should prove to be both interesting and informative.

Published by Tab Books, 18 Frederick Rd., Thurmont, Md. 21788. Soft cover, 196 payes, \$9.95. -30-

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON READER SERVICE PAGE ->



This is Courier's 23-channel TR-23S—the most reliable solid-state CB rig ever built. So reliable, it's GUARANTEED FOR 10 YEARS! With transmitter silicon-transistors manufactured to a higher peak voltage than ever before, plus new zener diode protection. A compact $5\frac{3}{4}"Wx 6\frac{1}{4}"Dx 1\frac{3}{4}"H$. Crystals supplied for all 23 channels. Complete with microphone. Illuminated S meter. Illuminated channel selector. PA system. Auxiliary speaker jack. Single-knob tuning. Modulation indicator. DC cord. Exclusive Courier "Safety Circuit" to protect against mismatched antenna, incorrect polarity and overload. Just \$169, complete!

See it at your Courier dealer, or mail coupon for full data.

COURIER COMMUNICATIONS, INC. A Subsidiary of electronics communications inc. 56 Homilton Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.							
Yes! I'd like to know all about the Courier TR-23S –the CB rig you can't kill.							
Name							
Address							
CityCountyStateZip	 PE-71						



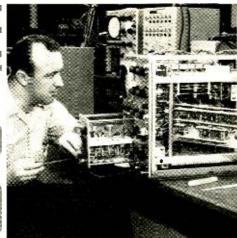
Mail card to RCA Institutes today

Thousands of well paid jobs for Electronics Technicians are unfilled now

RCA Institutes Can Train You – At Home – And Help You Qualify For This Work

It's a sad, but true, fact that today, with so many men yearning for better jobs and better incomes, thousands of well paid jobs are unfilled in the vast electronics industry.

Many of the men who could fill these jobs that is, men with the aptitude and native interest to enjoy a career in electronics—are handicapped because for one reason or another they have not had the opportunity to train themselves for these lucrative positions.







POPULAR ELECTRONICS

NOW— THANKS TO RCA INSTITUTES HOME STUDY— YOU CAN TRAIN FOR A CAREER IN ELECTRONICS

Realizing that thousands of technical jobs—well paid jobs—in electronics are going unfilled each week, RCA Institutes has done something positive about the problem. To benefit the electronics industry, with its crying need for trained men... and to help men who really want to move into a well paid electronics job, RCA Institutes offers an ideal home training program!

HOME STUDY CAN PROVIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES!

To help meet the need for qualified men in the electronics field, RCA Institutes has created a wide variety of Home Training Courses, all aimed toward a profitable, exciting electronics career in the shortest possible time. Included are exclusive "Career Programs" designed to train you quickly for the job you want! Your study program is supervised by RCA Institutes experts who work with you, help guide you over any "rough spots" that may develop along the way.

OFF TO A FLYING START WITH AMAZING RCA "AUTOTEXT" METHOD

Each "Career Program" starts with the amazing "AUTOTEXT" Programmed Instruction Method — the new, faster way that's almost automatic! "AUTOTEXT" helps even those who have had trouble with conventional learning methods in the past. It is truly the "Space Age" way to learn everything you need to know with the least amount of time and effort.

RCA INSTITUTES ENGINEERED KITS SPEED YOUR PROGRESS

To speed you on your way to a successful electronics career, your "Career Program" will include a variety of RCA Institutes engineered kits at no extra cost—each complete in itself. As a bonus, you will also receive and build a valuable Oscilloscope. You'll get the new Programmed Electronics Breadboard for limitless experiments, including building a working signal generator and a fully transistorized superheterodyne AM receiver and Multimeter.

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER PROGRAM NOW

To get a head start today on the electronics career of your choice, look over this list of RCA Institutes "Career Programs", pick the one that appeals most to you, and check it off on the attached card:

- Television Servicing
- Telecommunications
- FCC License Preparation
- Automation Electronics
- Automatic Controls
- Digital Techniques
- Industrial Electronics
- Nuclear Instrumentation
- Solid State Electronics
- Electronics Drafting

To meet other specific needs, RCA Institutes also offers a wide variety of separate courses which may be taken separately from the "Career Programs". These range from Electronics Fundamentals to Computer Programming. They are described in the material you receive.



ADVANCED TRAINING TOO

If you are already working in electronics or have some experience but want to move on up, you may start RCA Institutes training at an advanced level. No tedious repetition of work you already know!

UNIQUE TUITION PLAN

With RCA Institutes, you learn at your own pace, and you pay only as you learn. There are no long term contracts to sign...no staggering down-payments to lose if you decide to stop...no badgering bills. You pay for lessons only as you order them, and should you decide to interrupt your training at any point, you may do so and not owe one cent.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AVAILABLE

RCA Institutes Resident School is one of the largest schools of its kind in New York City with classroom and laboratory training available in day or evening sessions. Coeducational classes start four times a year. Just check "Classroom Training" on the attached card for more details.

FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE, TOO!

In recent years, 9 out of 10 Resident School students who used the Free Placement Service have been placed before or shortly after graduation. This Service is now available to Home Study students.

ALL RCA INSTITUTES COURSES AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.

SEND ATTACHED POSTAGE PAID CARD TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION. NO OBLIGATION, NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

RCA INSTITUTES Inc. Dept. PE-17 A Service of Radio Corporation of America 350 West 4th Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics



Additional information on products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Each new product is identified by a code number. To obtain further details on any of them, simply fill in and mail the coupon on page 15.

UPSIDE-DOWN TURNTABLE?

Can your turntable operate upside down? BSR (USA) Limited says that its new lowcost "McDonald 500" automatic turntable can. The 500 has a low-mass pickup that is so well counter-balanced, both vertically and horizontally, that the entire turntable can actu-

ally be tilted while in use, without interrupting the record. Stylus pressure is controlled by a micrometerlike pressure setting which permits precise



 $\frac{1}{3}$ -gram adjustment from 0 to 6 grams. The 500 also boasts a precision cueing lever—the pickup arm can be raised or gently lowered to the record's surface at any desired spot without record or stylus damage. A four-speed unit (16, 33, 45 and 75 r/min), the changer will accommodate 7-, 10-, and 12-inch records.

Circle No. 75 on Reader Service Page 15

UNIVERSAL ANTENNA

Vertical or horizontal mounting anywhere, and under any conditions, is claimed for CushCraft's Model TS-1 "Trik Stik" universal antenna. A half-wave, omnidirectional, vertically polarized unit, the Model TS-1 can be used for the Citizens Band, short-wave listening, amateur radio, monitoring police, fire, and other emergency services, Business Radio (both low and high bands), tuning in aircraft, and even for TV and FM reception. Complete instructions are supplied with measurements for setting the "Trik Stik" to the correct dimensions for any of the above services. Assembly can be accomplished in minutes.

Circle No. 76 on Reader Service Page 15

SOLDERING GUN KITS

Wen Products' single-post heavy- and medium-duty soldering gun kits (Model 450K4 and 222K5) now come in shock-resistant, plastic, luggage-type carrying cases. The Model 450K4 contains the automatic 3-in-1 Model 450 gun, three separate tips for heavy, medium, and light duty, plus a roll of rosin core solder. The 222K5 contains the Model 222 Wen "Hot Rod" gun with medium- and light-duty tips, plus a plastic cutting attachment and a flat iron attachment for sealing plastic bags, plus solder. All of the accessories are cardmounted and plastic shrink-packed to keep them dust-free, and storage nests are provided.

Circle No. 77 on Reader Service Page 15

SOLID-STATE POWER SUPPLY

Round Hill Associates has announced a solidstate power supply, Model PS-200, for generalpurpose use. The PS-200 employs zenerreferenced

voltage regulation and delivers 9 volts d.c. at loads up to 200 mA with complete dead short protection. A locking screwdriver-



adjusted programming potentiometer permits the output voltage to be adjusted over a 1-volt range. Weighing 44 ounces, the PS-200 measures 9" x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{4}{4}$ ", and comes in a brown enameled steel case.

Circle No. 78 on Reader Service Page 15

PORTABLE "IC" TV KIT

A first in integrated circuit kits! *Heath's* GR-104 12" black-and-white TV kit incorporates an IC the size of a small transistor which contains 39 parts---and replaces the sound i.f. detector and preamp. Result: re-



duced heat, less power consumption, and easier kit assembly. Designed to operate on any 117-volt a.c. or 12volt d.c. source, the GR-104 can be assembled in about 10 hours. An optional rechargeable bat-(also in kit form)

tery pack is available (also in kit form) which makes it possible to use the set anywhere. The kit includes a built-in telescopic whip for VHF, plus an 8" UHF loop that attaches in seconds to the back panel. And there are inputs for 300-ohm balanced and 75ohm coax fixed antennas.

Circle No. 79 on Reader Service Page 15

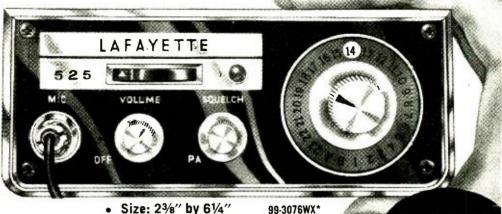
MOBILE CB ANTENNAS

Ever hear of a printed circuit being used for an antenna? *Antenna Specialists*' new "MACH III" CB mobile antennas feature a spiral-shaped printed circuit coil, waterproofed and shock-suspended inside a wingshaped "futuristic" base. Molded from tough cyco-lac plastic of the type used in auto racing

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON READER SERVICE PAGE->

LAFAYETTE HB-525 Solid State Mobile 2-Way Radio

All Crystals Supplied!



Size: 23/8" by 61/4"

All 23 CB Channels **Crystal Controlled**

Plus 2 Reserve Channels

- 19 Transistors, 7 Diodes, Thermistor
- **Dual Conversion Receiver for Extra Selectivity** and Sensitivity Full 5-Watt Input
- Range Boost™ Circuitry for Added Power 3-Position Delta Tune—Provides Accurate Fine
- Tuning Mechanical 455KC Filter for Superior Selectivity







- Push-to-Talk Dynamic Microphone
- Variable Squelch plus Series Gate Automat Noise Limiting

NO MONEY DOWN

- Public Address System (with external speake
- 12-Volt DC Operation (pos. or neg. ground) Volt DC (with optional DC Power Supp
- Pi-Network for Optimum RF Output
- 117 Volt AC Operation with Optional Pow Supply *Imported

1967 CATALOG NO. 670

Featuring Everything in Electronics for

• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY

from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS Dept. IA-7 P.O. Box 10 Syosset, L. I., N. Y. 11791

		-
	Send me the FREE 1967 LAFAYETTE Catalog 670	I A-7
Name		
Addres	s	
City	State Zip	

PRODUCTS (Continued from page 22)

bodies, the base is jet black with a smooth satin finish, trimmed in silver. All quarterwave "MACH III" antennas are d.c.-grounded, and are reported to have an excellent VSWR, essentially flat at center frequency and 1.3-1 across the band. The 32" whip is made of stainless steel which can be bent in a full circle without "setting."

Circle No. 80 on Reader Service Page 15

STEREO TUNER AND AMPLIFIER

Near-perfect stereo at moderate cost is offered in *EICO*'s new solid-state "Cortina" line —the Model 3200 FM/MPX automatic stereo tuner and the Model 3070 70-watt stereo amplifier—available both as kits and factorywired. The five tuned circuits in the front end of the Model 3200 tuner (see photo) contain two r.f. stages, all coupled to a four-stage double-tuned i.f. circuit. Sensitivity is 2.4 μ V for 30 dB quieting—IHF standard. Channel separation is 40 dB at 1 kHz, harmonic dis-



tortion less than 0.75%. Specifications for the Model 3070 amplifier include: 70 watts total music power into a 4-ohm load, 50 watts into an 8-ohm load; a frequency response of 5 Hz to 100 kHz, ± 1.5 dB, and 8 Hz to 60 kHz, ± 0.5 dB; and harmonic distortion of less than 0.8%.

Circle No. 81 on Reader Service Page 15

TAPE RECORDING AIDS

Three new accessories for Kodak sound recording tape have been announced by Eastman Kodak-an "easier-to-use" splicing tape, a tough leader and timing tape, and a tape timing guide. The ¼" Presstapes are precut splices of the same width as the recording tape; they come in packets of 40 with complete instructions for use. The leader and timing tape has a matte, opaque surface on 1½-mil polyester base, enabling write-on identification and damage-free threading; it is supplied in 150' lengths on a 3" tape reel in a dispenser box. Measuring 5" x 1%", the tape timing guide permits the number of minutes of playing time remaining on a reel to be read off on the proper scale of the guide; each package contains two guides, one for use at a tape speed of $7\frac{1}{2}$ in/s, the other for 3^{3} ; in/s.

Circle No. 82 on Reader Service Page 15

MOBILE P.A. AMPLIFIER

Called the "Tiny Mite" (it measures only 1%" x 35/16" x 5%"), the imported solid-state

public address amplifier introduced by *Lafay*ette Radio Electronics features 16 watts of output power for mobile applications. It can be used with dynamic, crystal, or magnetic microphones; tape recorder; phono pickup or AM radio. Output impedance is 8 or 16 ohms. Current consumption: a maximum of 1.8 am



peres from the vehicle's battery. Fused for overload protection, the "Tiny Mite" comes complete with microphone plug, battery and speaker cables, and underdash mounting bracket.

Circle No. 83 on Reader Service Page 15

CONVERTER/CHARGER PLUG AND CORD SET

"Safe-T-Plug Mark II," announced by Dynamic Instrument Corp., is a completely sealed converter/charger plug and cord set that converts ordinary a.c. household current to the low d.c. voltage required by transistorized products and small motor-driven appliances. In addition, it recharges nickel-cadmium batteries used in cordless rechargeable appliances; the recharging ability also applies to the commonly available carbon-zinc batteries. No Underwriters' Laboratories listing is necessary for a product to which the plug is attached, since the Safe-T-Plug Mark II itself is UL-listed.

Circle No. 84 on Reader Service Page 15

FM STEREO TABLE RADIO KIT

All-transistorized, the new GR-36 FM stereo table radio kit available from the *Heath Company* features the same tuner and i.f. circuit used in deluxe Heathkit stereo components. Other features include automatic switching to stereo with an automatic stereo



indicator that lights up whenever stereo is being received; an adjustable phase control for optimum station separation and best stereo; fixed automatic frequency control for drift-free stereo; built-in automatic gain control to minimize blasting or fading; and a new clutch-release volume control for independent or simultaneous adjustment of both channels. The "front-end" is factory-assembled and aligned to insure peak performance.

Circle No. 85 on Reader Service Page 15

FINCO "has 'em both"



MODEL = 65-1 \$2995 list

MODEL #65-2 \$3995 list

BOOSTER COUPLERS IN 300 OR 75 OHM For Deluxe Home & Commercial Use

Finco's famous 2-tube, 4-set VHF-TV OR FM Distribution Amplifier is now available for 75 OHM CO-AX or 300 OHM operation.

Price? You can't beat it! Rugged quality? Finco's got it! Performance? Finco challenges 'em all!

Equip either model with Finco low-loss splitters (#3001 or #3003) and you can drive up to 16 sets in a master antenna system!

FINCO MODEL #65-1 \$29.95 list Outstanding Features:

* 350,000 microvolts maximum input with +8d8 to each output - Maximum signal output of .85 volts in each of 4 outputs - Low noise 6HA5 premium tubes - One 300 ohm input - 4 300 ohm outputs - Silicone diode rectifier for dependability - Flat response $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ do per 6 mc channel - Ventilated perforated steel cabinet 6% x 3% x 3% a' . Metal enclosed to eliminate shock hazard - easy access for servicing - Easy mounting and connecting - All fittings & bracets supplied - UL insted AC cord -117 volts, 60 cycles - 100% test for all electrical characteristics

FINCO MODEL #65-2 \$39.95 list Outstanding Features:

+ 400,000 microvoits maximum input with \pm 6dB to each output - 200,000 microvoit input -1 voit output per band + Low noise 6HA5 premium tubes - 0ne 75 ohm input \pm 75 ohm outputs - Most compatible ''F' type input and output riktures - Uitra-flat frequency response and complete RF isolation - Ventitated perforated steel cabinet δ_{1X} at $3N_{1K}$ at $3N_{1K}$ - Metai enclosed to eliminate shock hazard — easy access for servicing - Easy mouting and connecting - Alf fittings & brackets supplied - UL listed AC cond - 117 volts, 60 cycles - 100% test for all electrical characteristics



THE FINNEY COMPANY

34 West Interstate Street, Bedford, Ohio 44014



The latest edition of Amperex Electronic Corporation's "Condensed Electron Tube Catalog" is now available. Containing descriptions of and basic specifications for the full line of Amperex tubes, this 27-page catalog serves as a quick reference guide for designers of new equipment as well as for replacement tube buyers. A special insert covers microwave tubes and components.

Circle No. 86 on Reader Service Page 15

Over 250 easy-to-build electronic kits are illustrated in the 108-page 1967 catalog put out by the *Heath Company*. Kits new this year include a transistor guitar amplifier; electric guitars; SSB receiver and matching transmitter; 2-way, 2-speaker system with acoustic suspension design; stereo tape recorder; signal monitor; 4-speed transistor portable phonograph; and a 2-watt silicon transistor walkie-talkie.

Circle No. 87 on Reader Service Page 15

New and interesting among the 4000-plus items in *Edmund Scientific Company's* 148page 1967 catalog are: a plastic fiber optics kit; an intriguing computer game called "Dr. Nim"; special bargains on magnets; laserproduced holograms, a new technique in 3-D pictures; and a low-cost solid-state thermoelectric cooling system.

Circle No. 88 on Reader Service Page 15

Turner Microphone Company's 12-page booklet entitled "Connecting the +2 to Your CB Set" describes the proper connections between the Turner "+2" microphone and more than 100 different CB sets. It also offers helpful hints for getting the best performance out of particular models when using the "+2".

Circle No. 89 on Reader Service Page 15

A full-color, 20-page 1967 brochure from H. H. Scott, Inc., entitled "At Home With Stereo," features the greatly expanded line of Scott stereo consoles in an exclusive collection of decorator-styled room settings. Included is a complete explanation, in non-technical terms, of the more technical aspects of stereo consoles.

Circle No. 90 on Reader Service Page 15

Put vital world-wide DX data at What's the best antenna heading to hear a 6W8? your fingertips with this 10%" What time is it in Zanzibar? circular calculator. Shows How many IRC's for a letter from a ZP? beam headings, time Are the Dodecanese in Asia? differences, postal Is a ZE in DX Zone 38? rates, DX zones, What's the address of the OSL bureaus. Venezuela QSL Bureau ? many more DX facts . . . at a Find all the glance! The fully-revised 4th answers fast Edition is now at with the your nearby E-V ham microphone AND-NEW headquarters, or send \$1.00 to: EDITION ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Dept. 173P, 630 Cecil Street, Buchanan, Michigan 49107 F W9IOP'S SECOND OP \$1.00

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

Regardless Of What You Pay For A Color TV...

It Can't Perform As Well As This New Heathkit[®] "180" For Only \$37995*

Here's Why!

Exclusive Features That Can't Be Bought In Ready-Made Sets At Any Price! All color TV sets require periodic convergence and color purity adjustments. This new Heathkit GR-180 has exclusive built-in servicing aids so you can perform these adjustments anytime . . . without any special skills or knowledge. Simple-to-follow instructions and detailed color photos in the GR-180 manual show you exactly what to look for, what to do and how to do it. Results? Beautifully clean and sharp color pictures day in and day out . . . and up to \$200 savings in service calls during the life of your set!

Exclusive Heath Magna-Shield . . . surrounds the entire tube to keep out stray magnetic fields and improve color purity. In addition, Automatic Degaussing demagnetizes and "cleans" the picture everytime you turn the set on from a "cold" start.

Choice Of Installation . . . Another Exclusive! The GR-180 is designed for mounting in a wall or your own custom cabinet. Or you can install it in either optional Heath factory-built Contemporary or Early American styled cabinets.

From Parts To Programs In Just 25 Hours. All critical circuits are preassembled, aligned and tested at the factory. The GR-180 manual guides you the

NEW 12" Transistor Portable TV - First Kit With Integrated Circuit

Unusually sensitive performance. Plays anywhere ... runs on household 117 v. AC, any 12 v. battery, or optional rechargeable battery pack (\$39.95); receives all channels; new integrated sound circuit replaces 39 components; preassembled, prealigned tuners; high gain IF strip; Gated AGC for steady, jitter-free pictures; front-panel mounted speaker; assembles in only 10 hours. Rugged high impact plastic cabinet measures a compact 111/2" H x 151/4" W x 93/s" D. 27 lbs.



rest of the way with simple, non-technical instructions and giant pictorials. You can't miss!

Plus A Host Of Advanced Features . . . like the hi-fi 180 sq. inch rectangular tube with "rare earth phos-phors", smaller dot size and 24,000 volt picture power for brighter, livelier colors and sharper definition . . . Automatic Color Control and gated Automatic Gain Control to reduce color fading and insure jitter-free pictures at all times . . . deluxe VHF Turret Tuner with "memory" fine tuning . . . 2-Speed Transistor UHF Tuner . . . Two Hi-Fi Sound Outputs for play through your hi-fi system or connection to the GR-180's 4" x 6" speaker . . . Two VHF Antenna Inputs — a 300 ohm balanced and a 75 ohm coax ... I-Year Warranty on the picture tube, 90 days on other parts. For full details mail coupon on the following page. Better yet, use it to order the best 19" Color TV buy . . . it's available now in limited quantities.

*Kit GR-180, everything except cabinet, 102 lbs....\$379.95 **GRA-180-1,** walnut cabinet (shown above), 30 lbs...18¼" D x 28¼" W x 29" H.....**\$49.95 GRA-180-2,** Early American cabinet, 37 lbs...18%" D x 28%" W x 31%" H...





CIRCLE NO. 12 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

How To Have Fun While You Save...

Harmony-by-Heathkit[®]Electric Guitars & Heathkit Guitar Amplifier



A NEW Heathkit Transistor Guitar Amplifier

120 v. or 240 v. AC operation; extruded aluminum front panel. 52 lbs.

All wood parts factory assembled, finished and polished . . . you just mount the trim, pickups and controls in predrilled holes and install the strings

Each guitar includes vinylized chipboard carrying case, cushioned red leather neck strap, connecting cord, Vu-Tuner' visual tuning aid, tuning record, instruction book and pick . . . worth \$19.50 to

B Deluxe Guitar ... 3 Pickups ... Hollow Body Double-cutaway for easy fingering of 16 frets; ultra-slim fingerboard — 24¹/₄" scale; ultra-slim "uniform feel" neck with adjustable Torque-Lok

American Made Harmony-By-Heathkit Guitars

... finish in one evening.

These Valuable Accessories

Every Guitar Kit

\$31.50 depending on model.

Included With



reinforcing rod; 3 pickups with individually adjustable pole-pieces under each string for emphasis and balance; 3 silent switches select 7 pickup combinations; 6 controls for pickup tone and volume; professional Bigsby vibrato tail-piece; curly maple arched body — 2" rim — shaded cherry red. 17 lbs.

C Silhouette Solid-Body Guitar ... 2 Pickups

Modified double cutaway leaves 15 frets clear of body; ultra-slim fingerboard $-24\frac{1}{4}$ " scale; ultraslim neck for "uniform feel"; Torque-Lok adjustable reinforcing rod; 2 pickups with individually adjustable pole-pieces under each string; 4 controls for tone and volume; Harmony type W vibrato tailpiece; hardwood solid body, 11/2" rim, shaded cherry red. 13 lbs.

D "Rocket" Guitar ... 2 Pickups ... Hollow Body Single cutaway style; ultra-slim fingerboard; ultraslim neck, steel rod reinforced; 2 pickups with in-dividually adjustable pole-pieces for each string; silent switch selects 3 combinations of pickups; 4 controls for tone and volume; Harmony type 'W' vibrato tailpiece; laminated maple arched body, 2" rim; shaded cherry red. 17 lbs.

NEW! Deluxe Solid-State FM /FM Stereo Table Radio



Tuner and IF section same as used in deluxe Heathkit transistor stereo components. Other features include automatic switching to stereo; fixed AFC; adjustable phase for best stereo; Kit GR-36 two 51/4" PM speakers; clutched volume con-\$6995 trol for individual channel adjustment; com-pact 19" W x 614" D = 014" tr bled, prealigned "front-end"; walnut cabinet; simple 10-hour assembly. 17 lbs.

Build Your Own Heathkit[®] Electronics

Kit AD-16

(less cabinet)

Kit SB-101

(less speaker)

16000

19950

NEW Heathkit® / Magnecord® 1020 4-Track Stereo Recorder Kit



Save \$170 by doing the easy assembly yourself. Features solid-state circuitry; 4-track stereo or mono playback and record at $7\frac{1}{2}$ & $3\frac{3}{4}$ ips; sound-on-sound, sound-with-sound and echo capabilities; 3 separate motors; solenoid operation; die-cast top-plate, flywheel and capstan shaft housing; all push-button controls; automatic shut-off; plus a host of other professional features. 45 lbs. Optional walnut base \$19.95, adapter ring \$4.75.

New! SB-101 80-10 Meter SSB Transceiver — Now With Improved CW Transceive Capability



2-Watt Walkie-Talkie



HEATHKIT 1967

Assembled GRS-65A \$9995

New ... Factory Assembled. Up to 6 mile range; rechargeable battery; 9 silicon transistors, 2 diodes; superhet receiver; squelch; ANL; aluminum case. 3 lbs. 117 v. AC battery charger & cigarette lighter charging cord \$9.95. Crystals \$1.99 ea. NEW Portable Phonograph Kit Kit GD-16

All Transistor. Assembles in 1 to 2 hours. Preassembled 4-speed automatic mono changer; 4" x 6" speaker; dual Sapphire styli; 45 rpm adaptor; olive & beige preassembled cabinet; 117 v. AC. 23 lbs.



HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 10-1 FRFF Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022 Enclosed is \$_____ _____, plus shipping. World's Largest Electronic Kit Please send model (s)____ Catalog! 108 pages ... many in □ Please send FREE 1967 Heathkit Catalog. 108 pages ... many in full color ... describe these and over 250 easy-to-build Heathkits for color TV, stereo/ hi-fi, CB, ham, marine, shortwave, test, educa-tional, home and hobby items. Mail coupon for your free conv Name Address _State_ City Zip your free copy. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-269

CIRCLE NO. 12 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

January, 1967



-30-

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT knight-kit[®] VHF-FM MONITOR KITS



From December 1965 POPULAR ELECTRONICS:

"Well, at long last! A major kit manufacturer has produced a police/fire receiver . . . Allied Radio's KG-221 can be wired from scratch in less than 8 hours ... It's a real bargain."

From May-June 1966 ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS:

"Perhaps the best buy we've seen yet in a VHF FM receiver . . . covering the 152 to 174 megacycle band. A companion receiver, the KG-220 covers 30 to 50 megacycles. Building the kit is about a one evening project—even for beginners ... You'd have to spend a lot more before you'd get a significant improvement in performance."

From July 1966 CB MAGAZINE:

"After two evenings of fun, the receiver was completed . . . Sensitivity was excellent . . . Frequency readout was good ... Bandwidth checked out right on specs . . . an excellent buy for the money."

KG-221A. 152 to 174 Mc FM Monitor Kit is an easy-to-assemble receiver that lets you monitor police, fire, civil defense, U.S. weather bureau, forestry, conservation, and many other broadcasts. Two IF amplification stages and RF stage give top-notch sensitivity. Complete with all give top-noten sensitivity. Compute parts, wire, and easy-to-follow instruc-44495

KG-220. 30 to 50 Me Monitor Kit is same as above without RF stage and covers lower band. Monitors same type of services, except U.S. weather bureau forecasts, railroads, \$3995 taxis. Complete kit.....

Read the unique money-back guarantee ... exclusive in the industry ... then rush coupon for full details and Special Introductory Offer.

MM KNIGHT-KIT GUARANTEE	NA A
Build a Knight-Kit in accordance with our easy-to-follow instructions. When you have completely assembled the kit, you must be satisfied or we will return your money, less transportation charges, under the Allied guarantee of satisfaction. ALLIED RADIO	ここうごここうションションション
CIRCLE NO. 15 OF	4

1	10, Knight-Kit Div., Dept. 3-AA 528, Chicago, III. 60680
	free and without obligation—full details Introductory Offer on the Knight-Kit onitor Kits.
Name	
Name	PLEASE PRINT
Name Address	PLEASE PRINT

NEW 23 Channel All Solid State CB Transceiver



Check these PLUS features

Greater talk power with full 5 watts, and 100% modulation.

Unique double conversion design and Frequency Synthesis Circuitry delivers outstanding performance.

Full size "S" meter with back-lighted scale indicates incoming signal strength, helps to set proper squelch adjustment.

Unmatched reliability from all silicon transistor design and rugged glass fiber circuit boards.

Best mobile noise limiting with exclusive heavy noise clipping switch.

Instant operation -- no warmup time.

Smallest size...lower power drain...quick installation with exclusive "Latch Rak"... front panel Public Address control...all 23 channels installed and factory tuned... convert to AC power with optional power supply...from the makers of the famous PACE 5000.Write for bulletin PACE PLUS 23, and the name of your nearest PACE dealer.



COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

24049 Frampton Ave., Harbor City, Calif. 90710 Telephone (213) 325-8444

*Export: 64-14 Woodside Ave., Woodside, N.Y. Canada: Downsview, Ontario. CIRCLE NO. 34 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



Through this column we try to make it possible for readers needing information on outdated, obscure, and unusual radioelectronics gear to get help from other P.E. readers. Here's how it works: Check the list below. If you can help anyone with a schematic or other information, write him directly—he'll appreciate it. If you need help, send a postcard to Operation Assist, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. Give maker's name, model number, year of manufacture, bands covered, tubes used, etc. State specifically what you want, i.e., schematic, source for parts, etc. Be sure to print or type everything legibly, including your name and address. Because we get so many inquiries, none of them can be acknowledged. POPULAR ELECTRONICS reserves the right to publish only those items not available from normal sources.

Superior Instruments Model 710 multimeter. Wiring diagram needed. (David C. Moore, 114 S. 17 Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85007)

J. P. Seeburg Model MA1-L6 amplifier, ser. 14421; has 6 tubes. Schematic, operating manual, and source for parts needed. (Mark T. Starr, 3915 Orloff Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10463)

Philco Model 38-4 receiver, code 121; tunes BC and s.w.; has 5 tubes. Schematic needed. (Alfred Charles Damm, Rt. 1, Box 158, Stetsonville, Wis. 54480)

Browning Model P4 synchroscope; has 14 tubes. Operating manual and information on Richardson T46513 transformer needed. (Sumner Eagerman, 39 Tennis Rd., Mattapan, Mass. 02126)

Zenith Model 1204 receiver, circa 1938. Schematic and source for 5Y4G and 6L7G tubes needed. (Bernard Guerin. 242 South St., Biddeford, Me. 04005)

CG 46115 receiver made by GE, circa 1942; tunes 0.2 to 1.5 MHz on 3 bands. Schematic, operating manual, and source for parts needed. (Leonard H. Kelley, 3074 N. Alvernon, Tucson, Ariz. 85716)

Lysco "Transmaster" 10-160 transmitter; has 8 tubes. Schematic and parts list needed. (Brian N. Hedland, 410 E. 9 St., Blue Earth, Minn. 56013)

Hallicrafters "Super Skyrider" receiver, ser. H50297, tunes 550 kHz to 61 MHz; has 11 tubes. Schematic or tube chart needed. Fada receiver, ser. 2039, circa 1920; tunes BC; has 5 tubes. Schematic needed. (Brian Padgett. 432 W. 14 St., N. Vancouver, B.C. Canada)

Marconi Model 121 receiver, circa 1934; tunes on 3 bands; has 7 tubes. Schematic and source for parts needed. (Norman Emmons, Rt. #1, Chemainus, British Columbia, Canada)

Philco Model 38-12 receiver. Schematic needed. (Thomas R. Belew, Jr., Rt. #1, Lexington, Ala. 35648)

CW-52063A transmitter, surplus, part of Model GF-12 set. Schematic. operating manual, and voltage, power ratings needed. (Michael Lavelle, 450 Oradell Ave., Oradell, N.J. 07649)

Triumph Model 841 oscillograph; has 6 tubes plus CRT. Schematic needed. (Bill Hliwa, 4212 Harvey Ave., Western Springs, Ill. 60558)

Zenith Model 1004 "Long Distance" receiver, ser. N476912; tunes S.W. on 4 bands; has 12 tubes. Schematic needed. (Wayne Earthman, 1427 Spruce St., Livermore, Calif. 94550)

for coll and crystals needed. ABK-4 transceiver made by (Continued on page 34) new

Computers Self-Taught Through Experiments. Clearly explains the basic circuits used in computers and demonstrates the fundamentals of computer principles and operation through 28 simple, lowcost construction projects. CEB-1

Building Your Amateur Radio Novice Station. Provides complete, easy-tofollow construction details for building an inexpensive transmitter and receiver, plus several accessory items. ASP-1.....\$3.50

Short-Wave Listener's Guide. 2nd Ed. Gives listings for over 300 shortwave stations by country, call letters, frequency, power, and broad-cast time. Invaluable for the shortwave fan. SLG-2.....\$1.75

99 Ways to Improve Your CB Radio. Provides invaluable tips on how to operate, service, and maintain CB radio equipment to achieve optimum performance. ICB-1 \$2.50

How to Build Speaker Enclosures. Provides a wealth of both practical and theoretical information for constructing high-performance speak-er enclosures for music systems. SEB-1....\$3.25

Understanding Telemetry Circuits. Clearly explains the four basic telemetry systems in current use. Explains how they are used in space and research to monitor and record remote conditions. UTL-1 \$3.25

101 Questions & Answers About Transistors. Provides through pertinent questions and answers, a basic understanding of transistor theory and applications. QTS-1....\$2.50

Electronics in Oceanography. A full description of modern electronic systems and the basic instrumentation used for gathering, measuring, and interpreting oceanographic data. EOL-1.....\$4.95

101 Ways to Use Your Color-TV Test Equipment. 2nd Ed. Explains practical application of test equipment to diagnose color-TV troubles. Describes setup, proper test proce-dures, how to evaluate results. TEM-9A \$2.95

101 Ways to Use Your Oscilloscope. 2nd Ed. Provides latest information on the proper use of the oscilloscope for faster and better elec-tronics servicing. TEM-2A....\$2.95

PHOTOFACT® Guide to TV Troubles. 2nd Ed. Photos of actual TV picture defects indicate where to find the trouble source in minutes. PFG-2....\$3.95

HOWARD W. SAMS BOOKS **Current Bestsellers for Everyone in Electronics**

Tube Substitution Handbook. 9th Ed. Includes hundreds of new substitutions; lists over 11,500 direct substitutions. Includes substitutions for receiving, picture tube, subminiature, industrial, and communications types. TUB-9 \$1.50

Color TV Servicing Made Easy. Full explanation of color principles, circuitry, setup adjustments, and servicing of color TV sets. Takes the mystery out of servicing color TV. CSL-1....\$3.25

Tape Recorders—How They Work. New 2nd edition. Fully explains principles of magnetic recording, various types of recorders, mechanisms and components, testing procedures, etc. Best reference on the subject. TRW-2.....\$3.95

How to Read Schematic Diagrams. Not only shows you how to read and interpret diagrams, but analyzes each component, its construction, and its circuit purpose and use. RSD-1.....\$2.25

Second-Class Radiotelephone License Handbook. New 3rd edition; complete study course for elements I, II and III of the *latest* FCC exams. Helps you earn the license you need for two-way radio work. QAN-2.....\$4.75

Color TV Training Manual. 2nd Ed. Best guide for technicians preparing to service color TV. Detailed explanation of color principles, circuits, setup procedures, alignment, and troubleshooting; full-color illustrations. TVC-2.....\$5.95

101 Ways to Use Your VOM & **VTVM.** Shows you how to get the most from these popular instruments, how to make required connections, how to test properly, how to evaluate results. TEM-3A \$2.95

Citizens Band Radio Handbook. New enlarged edition. Covers latest CB equipment and circuits, antenna systems, fixed and mobile installations, maintenance and repairs, FCC rules, etc. CBH-2 ... \$3.50



Computer Dictionary. Defines over 5000 terms and concepts. Valuable appendices include information on computer systems, applications, COBOL, FORTRAN, ALGOL, QUIK-TRAN, etc. CDS-1 (softbound)..\$4.95 CDH-1 (hardbound) \$6.95

Color TV Trouble Clues. Vol. 2. Field-tested guide to procedures for fast color TV receiver repair. Describes symptoms, troubleshooting techniques, proper use of test instruments. COL-2.....\$1.95

ABC's of Lasers and Masers. 2nd Ed. Clearly explains the operation and applications of the laser, the amazing device which produces light radiations capable of performing astounding feats. LAL-2 \$2.25

Handbook of Electronic Tables & Formulas. New enlarged 2nd edition. Complete reference for all charts, math tables, formulas and laws, symbols, constants, and standards. Special color insert shows latest FCC frequency spectrum assignments. HTF-2 \$3.95

ABC's of Computers. Explains in simple terms how computers work and what they do. Covers analog and digital types; describes circuitry, memory devices, programming, etc. ABC-2.....\$2.50

Transistor Radio Servicing Made Easy. 2nd Ed. The authoritative book on fast, accurate repair of transistor radios. Includes new FM models. TRE-2 \$2.95

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO	. IN	C	
	•/	410 ··· - ·	
Order from your Sams Distributor today, or	CEB-1	TEM-2A	LAL-2
mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.,	ASP-1	PFG-2	QAN-2
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268 Dept. PE-1		TUB-9	TVC-2
	CB-1	CSL-1	TEM-3A
Send me the books I have circled at right.	SEB-1	TRW-2	CBH-2
\$(check) (money order) enclosed.	UTL-1	RSD-1	HTF-2
N.	QTS-1	CDS-1	ABC-2
Name	EOL-1	CDH-1	TRE-2
Address	TEM-9A	COL-2	
		FREE S	ams
CityStateZip	Book	list	

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

33



Striking contemporary art frame design in Dusk Walnut or Antique Birch. Mount traditionally or in diamond position. Special 8" dual cone speaker designed exclusively for Argos. Excellent for stereo or as extension speakers. Audiophile net \$12.95.



CIRCLE NO. 3 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

ASSIST (Continued from page 32)

Zenith for U.S.N.; has 10 tubes, Schematic and operating manual needed. (Arch. Bursey, Middle Arm, Green Bay, Newfoundland, Canada)

Magnavox Model 148B receiver, ser. 219694, style C104-694; tunes on 2 bands; has 10 tubes, Schematic and operating manual needed. (Howard Silverstein, 6720) Calvert St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19149)

Philco Model 221 "Cathedral" receiver, ser. 960743, circa 1930; tunes BC on 1 band, has 7 tubes. Schematic, component values, and source for chokes needed, (B. F. Weed, Rt. = 3, Winnoski, Vt. 05101)

Radiomarine Corp. of America Model DEA direction finder; tunes 240 to 3000 kHz on 3 bands; has 8 tubes. Schematic and operating manual needed. (Robert Butler, Franklinville Rd., Swedesboro, N.J.)

RCA Model 211-B receiver: tunes from 150 kHz to 20 MHz on 5 bands, Schematic and operating manual needed (Scott David, 1228 E 460 St., Cleveland, Ohio)

AN/PRS-3A1 detector set, made by G.E., circa 1914 has 8 tubes, Operating manual needed, (Douglas Walters, 457 S, Lahoma, Norman, Okla, 73069).

RCA Model MI-10206 color TV monitor. Schematic and operating manual needed: John Martin, 111 Bancroft Dr., Rochester, N. Y. 11616)

Hallicrafters Model S 2011 "Sky Champion" receiver: tunes 550 kHz to 50 MHz on 1 bands; has 9 tubes, Schematic, alignment data, parts list, and operating manual needed, (Michael Sherreitt, 1848 Yorba Dr., Pomona, Calif, 91767)

Silvertone Model 1640 receiver, ser. 200957, chassis #101.476; tunes BC and s.w. on 3 bands; has 6 tubes, 1H4G and 1J6G tubes needed, (Orven F. Swenson, Star Rt. #1, Lemmon, S.D. 57638)

Automatic Sound Systems Model 39 power amplifier, ser. 15445; has 6 tubes, Schematic and operating manual needed, (R.L. Jaegly, 7606 Teal Dr., Huntsville, Ala, 35802)

GE Model A65 receiver, set 913669, circa 1935; tunes on 2 bands; has 6 tubes. Schematic needed, (W. E. Whittenburg, Rt. \pm 1, Box 2, Wilmington, Ohio 45177)

Northern Electric Model 19 Mk 11 transceiver, controls marked in Russian and English, circa 1942, Schematic needed, (Chris Cunningham, 128 Maurice Dr., Oakville, Ontario, Canada)

Knight Model KG-636 DC-15 MC oscilloscope and dualtrace plug-in preamp. Construction manuals needed. (Charles Ball, Jr., Box 156, Rocky Mount, Va. 24151)

Jackson Model 120 oscillator, ser. 16609, Schematic, parts list, and operating manual needed. (Robert A, Davis, 605-36 St., Sioux City, Iowa 51104)

Airline receiver, circa 1925, Schematic needed, (Jim Rhodes, 123)2 W, 51 St., Shawnee, Kan.)

Electronics Lab. Inc. Model 619 power supply, vibrator type LSB-1057. Tube numbers and location of tubes on chassis needed. (David A. Quick, Rt. =2, Box 25, Kingston, N.Y. (2401)

Hallicrafters Model S-38A receiver; tunes from 550 kHz to ...0 MH (1) bands, has 5 tubes, Schematic and operating manual needed, (SP/4 John A, Dalla Valle, 55817613, USA STRATCOM, Facility Asmara, Box 86, APO, New York (09843)

Master Vibrator Model EV-1 generator, ser. PL 8772, style 11156; 36 volts, 9.3 annus, 1800 remin, Wiring diagram and maintenance information needed, (John T. Mullane, Highes Research Labs., 3011 Matibu Canyon Rd., Matibu, Calif. 90265)

Heath Model DSB-100 transmitter. Hallicrafters Model 8-77A receiver: tunes 550 kHz to 17 MHz, Schematics and operating manuals needed, (Thomas Ziegler, 118 Collins Ave., Williston Park, L.L., N.Y. (1596)

Philco Model 37-116 receiver: tunes 550 kHz to 20 MHz. Schematic, operating manual, and source for 6B1 tube needed. (Gary Mann. 2150 Plass, Topeka, Kan. 66611)

Zenith Model 6-8-229 receiver: tunes 1.6 to 18 MHz; has 5 tubes. Schematic needed, John Kensta, 15 Edgebill Rd., Braintree, Mass, 02184)

Philco Model 40-155 receiver, circa 1910; tunes BC and s.w. Schematic needed. (Richard Roth, 2548–24 Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94116)

Lear Model RM402C receiver, circa 1948; tunes on 3 bands, Schematic nee(ed, J. M. Young, 510 Hickory St., Algonquin, III, 60102) -30-



CIRCLE NO. 22 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

How to get into One of the hottest money-making fields in electronics todayservicing two-way radios!



HE'S FLYING HIGH. Before he got his CIE training and FCC License. Ed Dulaney's only professional skill was as a commercial pilot engaged in crop dusting. Today he has his own two-way radio company. with seven full-time employees." I am much better off financially, and really enjoy my work," he says. Read here how you can break into this profitable field.

More than 5 million two-way transmitters have skyrocketed the demand for service men and field, system, and R&D engineers. Topnotch licensed experts can earn \$12,000 a year or more. You can be your own boss, build your own company. And you don't need a college education to break in.

H^{OW} WOULD YOU LIKE to start collecting your share of the big money being made in electronics today? To start earning \$5 to \$7 an hour... \$200 to \$300 a week...\$10,000 to \$15,000 a year?

Your best bet today, especially if you

don't have a college education, is probably in the field of two-way radio.

Two-way radio is booming. Today there are more than five million twoway transmitters for police cars, fire department vehicles, taxis, trucks, boats, planes, etc. and Citizen's Band usesand the number is still growing at the rate of 80,000 new transmitters per month.

Jan. r. ธเย็c.—เงบ. z

This wildfire boom presents a solid gold opportunity for trained two-way radio service experts. Many of them are earning \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year more than the average radio-TV repair man.

Why You'll Earn Top Pay

One reason is that the United States Government doesn't permit anyone to service two-way radio systems unless he is *licensed* by the Federal Communications Commission. And there simply aren't enough licensed electronics experts to go around. Another reason two-way radio men earn so much more than radio-TV service men is that they are needed more often and more desperately. A home radio or television set may need repair only once every year or two, and there's no real emergency when it does. But a two-way radio user must keep those transmitters operating at all times, and *must* have their frequency modulation and plate power input checked at regular intervals by licensed personnel to meet FCC requirements.

This means that the available licensed experts can "write their own ticket" when it comes to earnings. Some work by the hour and usually charge at least \$5.00 per hour, \$7.50 on evenings and Sundays, plus travel expenses. A more common arrangement is to be paid a monthly retainer fee by each customer. Although rates vary widely, this fixed charge might be \$20 a month for the base station and \$7.50 for each mobile station. A survey showed that one man can easily maintain at least 100 stations. averaging 15 base stations and 85 mobiles. This would add up to at least \$12,000 a year.

Be Your Own Boss

There are other advantages too. You can become your own boss-work entirely by yourself or gradually build your own fully staffed service company. Instead of being chained to a workbench, machine, or desk all day, you'll move around, see lots of action, rub shoulders with important police and fire officials and business executives who depend on two-way radio for their daily operations. You may even be tapped for a big job working for one of the two-way radio manufacturers in field service, factory quality control, or laboratory research and development.

How To Get Started

How do you break into the ranks of the big-money earners in two-way radio? This is probably the best way:

- Without quitting your present job, learn enough about electronics fundamentals to pass the Government FCC Exam and get your Commercial FCC License.
- Then get a job in a two-way radio service shop and "learn the ropes" of the business.
- 3. As soon as you've earned a reputation as an expert, there are several ways you can go. You can move out and start signing up and servicing your own customers. You might become a franchised service representative of a big manufacturer and then start getting into two-way radio sales, where one sales contract might net you \$5,000. Or you may even be invited to move up into a high-prestige



THIS COULD BE YOUR "TICKET" TO A GOOD LIVING. You must have a Commercial FCC License to service two-way radios. Two out of three men who take the FCC exam flunk it... but nine out of ten ClE graduates pass it the first time they try!

sataried job with one of the major manufacturers either in the plant or out in the field.

The first step-mastering the fundamentals of Electronics in your spare time and getting your FCC License-can be easier than you think.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics has been successfully teaching electronics by mail for over thirty years. Right at home, in your spare time, you learn electronics step by step. Our AUTO-PRO-GRAMMEDTM lessons and coaching by expert instructors make everything clear and easy, even for men who thought they were "poor learners." You'll learn not only the fundamentals that apply to all electronics design and servicing, but also the specific procedures for installing, troubleshooting, and maintaining two-way mobile equipment.

Get Your FCC License... or Your Money Back!

By the time you've finished your CIE course, you'll be able to pass the FCC License Exam with ease. Better than nine out of ten CIE-trained men pass the FCC Exam the first time they try, even though two out of three non-CIE men fail. This startling record of achievement makes possible the famous CIE warranty: you'll pass the FCC Exam upon completion of your course or your tuition will be refunded in full.

Ed Dulaney is an outstanding example of the success possible through CIE training. Before he studied with CIE, Dulaney was a crop duster. Today he owns the Dulaney Communications Service, with seven people working for him repairing and manufacturing twoway equipment. Says Dulaney: "I found the CIE training thorough and the lessons easy to understand. No question about it—the CIE course was the best investment I ever made."

Find out more about how to get ahead in all fields of electronics, including twoway radio. Mail the bound-in postpaid reply card for two FREE books, "How To Get A Commercial FCC License" and "How To Succeed In Electronics." If card has been removed, just send us your name and address on a postcard.

ENROLL UNDER NEW G.I. BILL

All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, OR are in service now, check box on reply card for G.I. Bill information.



A Leader in Electronics Training....Since 1934 • Accredited Member National Home Study Council

THE QUALITY CB **RADIO LINE**



INHNSON

.....\$ 99.95 Net

\$ 99.95 Net

\$149.95 Net

\$149.95 Net



MESSENGER 323

Everything you could want in a CB transceiver! Ready to go on all 23 channels. Solid-state construction throughout. Crystal filter to minimize adjacent channel interference. Built-in PA system and "S" meter/power meter. Can be used base or portable with accessory power supplies. Cat. No. 242-153 ...\$229.95 Net



MESSENGER 100

Now with six channels, built-in PA and provision for Tone Alert! The all-transistor Messenger 100 is one of the best buys on the CB market today. Sensitive, selective receiver. Full 5-watt transmitter.

\$129.50 Net Cat. No. 242-156 ...



MESSENGER III and 300

Base, mobile or portable, the Messenger III and 300 are two top performing units designed to please any CB operator. All solid state-12 channels. Built-in PA. Messenger 300 features a crystal filter which virtually eliminates adjacent channel interference.

Cat. No. 242-143-Messenger III, 12 VDC...\$159.95 Net Cat. No. 242-149-Messenger 300, 12 VDC .\$189.95 Net



PERSONAL MESSENGER

Top quality components for rugged use. Twice the sensitivity and 40% more range than similar units with conventional circuitry, Cat. No. 242-101-100

milliwatt Pers. Mess. \$109.50 Net Cat. No. 242-102-11/2 watt Personal Messenger \$129.50 Net

WRITE TODAY! for complete literature or see your

JOHNSON Distributor.

Corrects improper voltages and polarity, Enables CB to be installed in almost any type of vehicle, foreign or domestic. Cat. No. 239-119-1-Voltage Regulator (Pos. Grd.)\$14.95 Net Cat. No. 239-119-2-Voltage Regulator (Neg. Grd.) \$17.95 Net Cat. No. 239-120-1-



TONE ALERT Dramatically extends contact range

Provides silent "standby" operation.

Tone Alert silences your system until you are called. Avoid distracting noise and calls not intended for you. Mobile Tone Alert \$59.95 Net

Base station Tone Alert \$89.95 Net



Talk right through skip and noise interference with the

Messenger 350 single sideband CB transceiver. SSB has been proven to furnish the most reliable and consistent

communications over extended range and adverse condi-

tions. All solid state-maximum legal power input.

Cat. No. 242-154

MESSENGER Land MESSENGER TWO

Cat. No. 242-127-Mess. I, 115 VAC and 6 VDC.

Cat. No. 242-128-Mess. I.

Cat. No. 242-162-Mess. Two.

Cat. No. 242-163-Mess. Two,

115 VAC and 12 VDC.....

115 VAC and 12 VDC.

115 VAC and 6 VDC

MESSENGER 350

Two of the most popular tube-type transceivers ever offered. Messenger I features five channels. Messenger Two features ten channels plus tunable receiver. Both models available for 115 volts AC and either 6 or 12 volts DC.



\$299.95 Net

POWER PACK and PORTABLE FIELD PACK Operate any transistorized Messenger in the field with Power Pack or the Portable Field Pack. Units operate at full power. Rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries. Partable Field Pack

(Mess. III only).	\$1	69	95	Net
Power Pack (includes				
antenna).	\$	79	.95	Net

ANTENNA METER --- LOD MATCHDOX

VOLTAGE REGULATOR and IN-CONVERTER In-Converter.....\$22.95 Net



Assures ter and	proper match b antenna. A "r	nust" for pro	nit-
	n. Easy to use. I 250-49—	nstalls anywhe	ere.
	tchbox	\$15.95	Net
	250-849-1— na Meter	\$14.95	Net
PERMA- Transiste	VIBE or vibrator elimi	nator. Stops ha	sh. °
Cat. No.	239-50-1	\$8.95	Net
e most re	liable name	e in comm	nicati

F. JOHNSON COMPANY

2496 10th Ave. S.W. . Waseca, Minn. 56093 R

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

ons

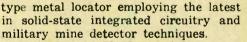
40

IC-67 Metal Locator

SOLID-STATE, PRECISION INSTRUMENT OF ADVANCED DESIGN DEEPLY PENETRATES THE EARTH TO LOCATE METAL OBJECTS

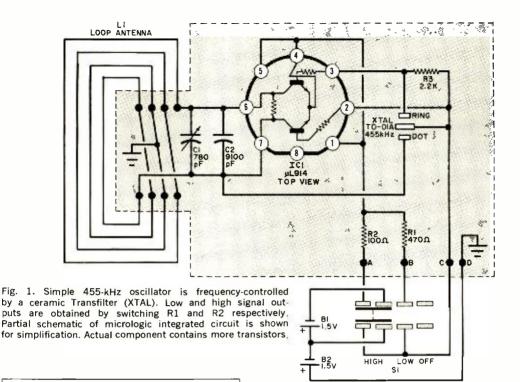
By DON LANCASTER

THERE ARE TWO kinds of metal locators available: those that penetrate deep underground to detect large objects; and those that work on very small objects but do not go much more than a few inches below the surface. You can't have both—the math and the physical laws involved just won't let you. Presented here is a high-performance, deep-



You'll find the IC-67 one of the newest and hottest receiver-transmitter type locators to hit the beach. It is not an experimenter's toy; it is a precision instrument with circuitry as good or better than anything now on the market. You can use it for any large metal object detection problem. It easily and strongly spots pipes, cables, and irriga-

COVER STORY



TRANSMITTER PARTS LIST

B1, B2-AA 1.5-volt penlight cell. (2 required) C1—170-780 pF trimmer capacitor C2—9100-pF polystyrene capacit (22-9100-pF) polystyrene capacitor (Mallory type SX, \pm 5%; do not substitute) $(21-\mu L914$ epoxy dual gate (Fairchild) L1-9'' x 11'' loop (1-turn jour-conductor flat cable, 16 AWG, (formed from 37" of Belden 8476 or similar) R1-470-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon resistor R2-100-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon resistor R3-2200-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon resistor S1-D.p.3-t. slide switch (Wirt G-128 or similar) XTAL-TO-01 A Transfilter (Clevite) XTAL-TO-01 A Transfilter (Clevite) 1-11/4" x 21/4" printed circuit board** 1-4" x 27/8" x 1 9/16" plastic case and cover (Harry Davies #220 or similar) 1-Battery holder (Lajayette 99R6331 or similar) Misc.—Dialplate*, hardware, PC terminals (12), staples, wire, solder, etc. Note: IC1 and XTAL are available from Semiconductor Specialists, 5700 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60639.

*,**See Receiver Parts List

tion valves buried as deep as seven feet, making it a top instrument for construction or landscape work. As a treasure finder, a silver dollar *in air* can produce a noticeable output, but when it comes down to the practical matter of reliably finding buried objects, a coffee can is probably the best you'll be able to do.

Integrated circuits and low battery voltages as well as low power drain go hand in hand; only six penlight cells are used. A fully automatic zero-cost battery-tester feature is included. No headphones or dangling cords are required; a small sonic module easily provides a loud audio output from a very high gain receiver. A "crystal" stabilized transmitter in a CW broadcast system is used. An output meter and a choice of two transmitter power levels help locate the "treasure." Four controls run the instrument, and the entire project weighs in at only five pounds.

Most important, you get some features not found on commercial units. A signal expander circuit lets you reject all the background noise and signal variations to permit you to concentrate on what you're looking for. At the same time, the signal from deep targets is sharpened to enable you to precisely pinpoint deeply buried objects.

Total semiconductor cost is \$4.50, but the final bill will probably amount to about \$40—split \$35 for components and \$5 for lumber. This is about one-quarter to one-ninth the cost of comparable commercial instruments.

While not intended as a beginner's project, the circuit is not too difficult to build and the parts are easy to get. Pay particular attention to the parts list and construction details; certain changes could cause trouble. A parts kit is available (see Receiver Parts List) or you can assemble your own parts.

How It Works. Essentially this instrument is nothing more than a receiver and a transmitter equipped with loop antennas. Loop antennas are very directional -two of them at right angles to each other provide practically zero signal coupling. But a metal object in the vicinity of the two antennas will upset a null condition and give you an output signal. Energy transmitted from the vertical rear transmitter loop is "reflected" by the object to the horizontal front receiver loop. Both loops must be rigidly connected and at least one of them precisely adjustable to null the no-target coupling.

The transmitter (Fig. 1) consists of a loop antenna driven by a 455-kHz oscillator. A dual micrologic integrated circuit (IC1) forms a push-pull CW oscillator when feedback is cross-coupled by a ceramic Transfilter (XTAL). As output power depends in part upon emitter current, a high or a low output level can be obtained simply by switching R1 or R2 into the circuit.

The receiver is a three-stage TRF type, followed by a detector, a signal expander, a meter, and sounder device. The receiving loop resonates at 455 kHz, picks up the signal from the transmitter and drives the r.f. amplifier (IC1). Transformer T1 also resonates at 455 kHz, and couples the amplified signal to IC2 for further amplification; T2 similarly provides coupling to IC3. (See Fig. 2.)

The amplified output of IC3 is transformer-coupled by T3 to a conventional diode detector (D1). A d.c. voltage appears across R4 and C10 which is a function of the signal strength. To obtain signal expansion, the output voltage across R4 and C10 is added to the voltage across R9 and part of the Expansion control R7, and applied to the base of a special, high gain transistor (Q1) to increase current flow through

the meter and the sounder, which serve as visual and audible indicators.

If the expansion voltage is large, Q1 operates as an ordinary linear amplifier, and all target and clutter signals are equally amplified. On the other hand, if the expansion voltage is very small, Q1 stays "off" unless a very strong signal is received. In this mode, only the peaks of the strongest signals reach the output, which "sharpens" target positioning and rejects background noise and clutter.

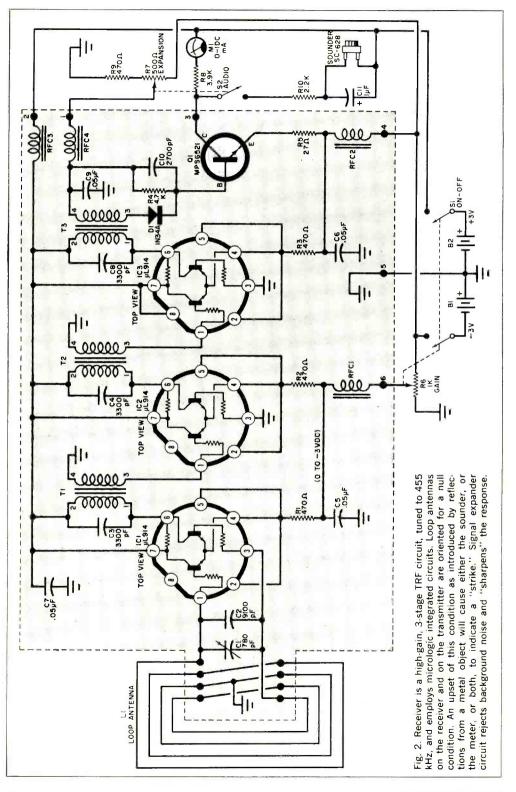
For intermediate settings of the Expansion control, the nonlinear operation of Q1 amplifies the stronger signals more than the weaker ones, and "expands" the target signals at the expense of the clutter. Simply adjust the Expansion control to optimize results for each location.

Total receiver r.f. gain is on the order of 30,000, which is considerably more than the gain of an average AM radio. The gain of IC1 and IC2, and hence overall gain, is controlled by *Gain* control *R6*.

Construction. No metal locator will work properly with a sloppy, loose or out-of-square frame. For topnotch operation, the frame *must* be absolutely rigid; the loop assemblies must be precisely at right angles; and there must be a means for smoothly adjusting the null between the two loops. Otherwise, "straight-through" transmitter energy will come booming through the receiver and completely "swamp" any target signals. Extra time spent on the frame will be more than made up by improved performance.

The main frame should be made from a quality piece of $\frac{3}{4}''$ kiln dried maple, or plywood, as shown in Fig. 3. A $\frac{7}{16}''$ dado blade, if available, makes child's play out of the rear slot; otherwise, just use repeated cuts and fence settings on a table saw to get the same result. Do not drill the $\frac{3}{4}''$ pivot hole just yet.

Flush-mount three #10 Teenuts (washer-shaped metal fastener about %" in diameter, with three large fangs on outside and 10-32 threads on the inside) on the frame as shown. Put a dab of glue under each Teenut. The pilot hole for the Teenut on the rear end of the frame should go all the way through, into the



B1, B2-AA 1.5-volt penlight cells (4 required)

 C1-170-780 pF trimmer capacitor
 C2-9100-pF polystyrene capacitor (Mallory type SX, ± 5%; do not substitute)
 C3, C4, C8-3300-pF ceramic capacitor, 10% tolerance (Vitramon VK33; do not substitute) C5, C6, C7, C9-0.05-µF miniature Mylar ca-

pacitor, or paper

C10-2700-pF ceramic capacitor $C11-1-\mu$ F, 6-volt electrolytic capacitor D1-1N34A diode

1

IC1, IC2, IC3-µL914 cpoxy dual gate (Fair-

child) L1--9" x 11" loop (1-turn, jour-conductor flat cable, 16 AWG, formed from 37" of Belden 8476 or similar)

M1--0-1 d.c. milliammeter (Emico Model 13, cdgewise-type, or similar)

Q1-MPS6521 transistor (Motorola; do not substitute)

R1, R2, R3, R9-470-ohm, 1/2-watt carbon resistor

R4—4700-ohm, ¼-watt carbon resistor R5—27-ohm, ¼-watt carbon resistor

R6-1000-ohm linear carbon potentiometer with d.p.s.t. switch S1 R7-500-ohm linear carbon potentiometer, with

push-pull s.p.s.t. switch S2 R8--3900-ohm, Y2-walt carbon resistor R10--2200-ohm, Y2-walt carbon resistor RFC1, RFC2, RFC3, RFC4--10 turns 34-AWG cnamcled magnet wire on Ferroxcube K5-001-

slot. The boards to hold the transmitter and receiver, also shown in Fig. 3, can be cut from $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch plywood.

Cut two flanges and the pivot from a small piece of $\frac{7}{16}$ " maple as shown in Fig 4. Flush-mount four Teenuts on each flange. Glue the front flange into the 3'' notch in the front of the main frame. The Teenuts on the flange should be on the bottom side. Be certain the flange is centered and square. Use clamps for the glue job. Insert and glue the pivot into the rear flange.

The pivot and flange assembly should be sanded to a smooth fit in the slot on the main frame. There should be no wobble or side play. After careful alignment, drill the $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole through the pivot and frame at the same time. Cut and insert a $\frac{3}{4}$ " length of $\frac{3}{4}$ " dowel. Secure with a dab of glue at one end only. Be sure that no glue gets into the pivot assembly to restrict movement.

Steel-wool all the woodwork and apply a coat or two of clear varnish. Keep the slot clear of varnish. After the final coat is thoroughly dry, assemble the microbalance as shown in Figs. 5 and 6.

Use a 3"-long 10-32 machine screw, a compression spring, and protecting washers. You may have to try several springs

00/3B shielding bead; do not substitute*** S1-D.p.s.t. switch on R6

S2—S.p.s.t. push-pull switch on R7 Sounder—6-28 volt d.c. audio sonic alarm module (Mallory or Sonalert SC628)

T1, T2, T3-36 turns 34-AWG enameled magnet wirc on Indiana General "Q-1" CF101 core,

bifilar-wound; do not substitute*** 1-33%" x 23%" printed circuit board** 1-634" x 334" x 17%" plastic case and cover (Harry Davies #240 or similar) 1-Battory holder (I closed)

1--Battery holder (Lafayette 99R6331 or similar)

Misc.—Knobs (2), PC terminals (14), staples, dialplate*, hardware, wire, solder, cic.

*Metalphoto dialplate set (1 for receiver and 1 for transmitter); both available for \$1.50 from Reill's Photo Finishing, 4627 N. 11 St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85014, postpaid in USA.

The following parts are available from DEMCO, Box 16297, San Antonio, Tex. 78216:

**Etched and drilled circuit boards (1 for receiver and 1 for transmitter) both for \$3.50

***RCF and transformer kit consisting of 4 beads and 3 toroid cores with necessary lengths of magnet wire, \$2.50

Complete kit of parts, including Teenuts. less lumber, dialplates, and batteries, \$35.00. All prices postpaid in USA.

to get just the right length and tension. You can redrill and tap a knob equipped with a setscrew for a 1/8" shaft to go over the top end of the long screw, and secure it in place with the setscrew. Rotating the knob rotates the pivot, which in turn rotates the transmitter board with respect to the receiver board. Each full turn of the knob represents 0.8 degree of transmitter tilt.

Fasten the transmitter and receiver boards to the main frame with four 10-32 ³/₈"-long machine screws. If you use knurled head or thumbscrews for this purpose, you will be able to remove the boards to facilitate carting and storage. Certain special jobs of tracking pipes, or triangulating for depth measurements, can be more readily accomplished with this disassembly feature.

Metal cases should not be used to house the transmitter or the receiver on this type of metal locator as they would cause field-pattern distortion. Low-cost plastic instrument cases are suitable. Be sure to have all the electronic parts on hand and plan their layout before actual assembly is begun. External component dimensions may vary and you may have to make some allowances.

Drill the cases as shown in Figs. 7 and

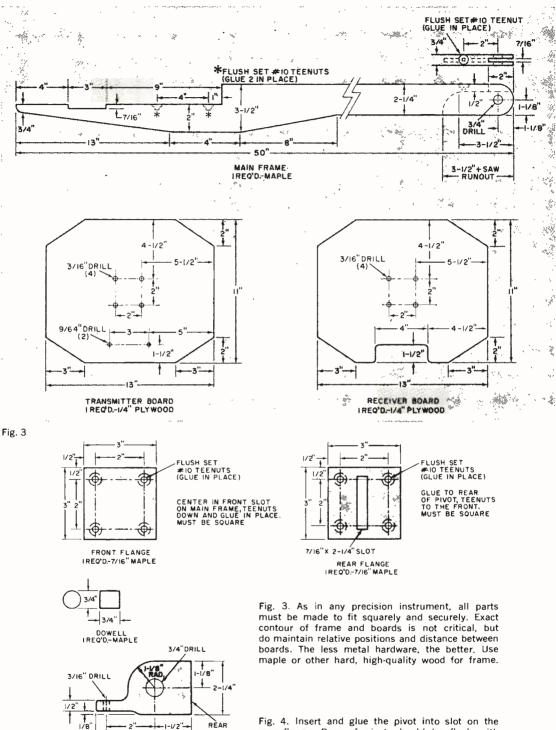
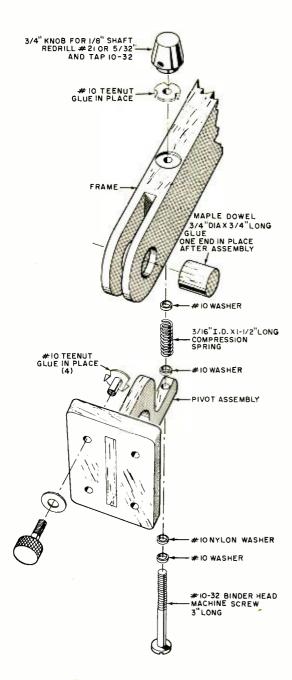


Fig. 4. Insert and glue the pivot into slot on the rear flange. Rear of pivot should be flush with back side of flange as shown in Fig. 5. The $\frac{3}{4}$ "-hole should be drilled through the frame and pivot assembly at the same time. Position the pivot assembly as accurately as possible before drilling.

4

PIVOT



8, but do this carefully to avoid damage. A rotary file will save you time on the two big holes in the receiver. Glue nylon nuts over the holes in the case, as indicated, and keep the threads and the hole clear. Insert a metal screw while the gluing job is in progress, and then

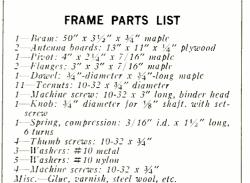


Fig. 5. The microbalance assembly (left) should work freely, but not sloppily. One complete turn of the knob is equal to 0.8 degree of transmitter tilt.

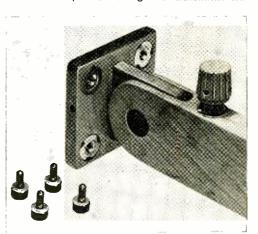


Fig. 6. Use of knurled-head bolts or thumb screws facilitates the removal of the transmitter board for storage, and to solve certain locating problems.

remove the screw before the glue sets. Metal nuts can be used if you have difficulty locating the nylon type.

Two plastic battery holders for four AA cells are also cemented in place one in the receiver, and one in the transmitter. Solder a lead to an appropriate eyelet or conductor on the receiver's battery holder to provide a "center tap," to give you a center-tapped 6-volt supply. On the transmitter's battery holder, connect the two bottom conductors together and a lead for a center tap, to provide a center-tapped 3-volt supply. Only two cells are used for the transmitter. You could use a 2-cell battery holder for this purpose, but the 4-cell holder permits easier access.

If the cases come through without

covers, use any suitable insulated material. A piece of V_{16} " fiberglass is suitable. Add a dialplate to obtain a finished appearance, and to identify the controls.

Electronic Package Construction. Note: Due to the exceptionally high receiver gain, it is important that an exact duplicate of the prototype PC board be used, and that the exact core materials and winding instructions are followed for the transformers and r.f. chokes. Failure to do so will almost certainly result in receiver instability and bandwidth problems.

The r.f. chokes are wound on ferrite beads. Start with about 12'' of 34-AWG

enameled magnet wire, and wind 10 turns equally spaced toroidal-fashion around the bead. Keep the wire tight and the turns neat. Do not nick the wire on the bead edge. After winding, cut each end to $\frac{1}{4}$ " length and strip the enamel back $\frac{3}{46}$ ". Sand your way down to shiny bare copper, and tin the leads.

The transformers are only slightly more difficult. Start with 10 feet of 34 AWG enameled magnet wire. (Do not substitute.) Fold the wire in half and twist it until you get about 12 turns per inch. Guard against kinks, nicks, and abraided insulation. Now, using this bifilar wire, wind *exactly* 36 turns on a (Continued on page 94)

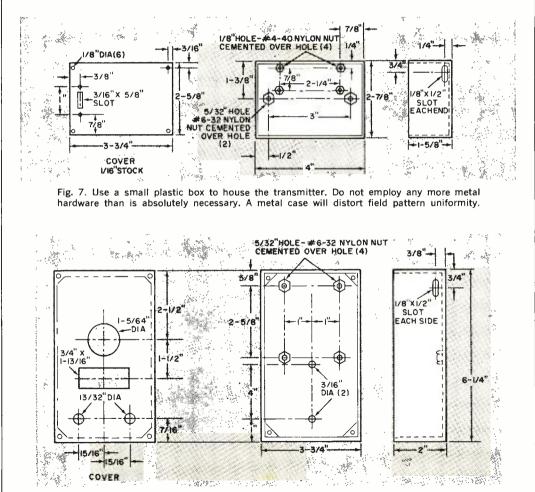


Fig. 8. Receiver housing is also made of plastic; work slowly and carefully when drilling or cutting. Slots in side of box should be large enough to accept antenna without bending or bunching conductors.

COMMUNICATIONS MYSTIQUE

By WALT MILLER

.



"The CIA wants us to QSL!"



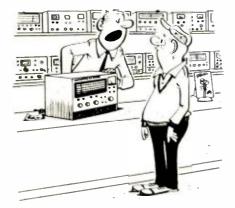
"But, Helen, do you know what it will mean if the electric company shuts off the power?"



"For a minute I was worried-thought this was from the Internal Revenue about my tax return-but it's only an FCC 'pink ticket'."



"Look, Ethel, a QSL from the jungles of Brazil."



"... and replacement parts are no problem. Just pick up your phone and ask the operator for Hong Kong."

BUILD A Carrier-Current Remote-Control System

By R. ZARR

PUT A RADIO-FREQUENCY SIGNAL ON YOUR 117-VOLT A.C. LINE TO CONTROL ELECTRICAL DEVICES FROM A DISTANT LOCATION

HOW LAZY CAN YOU GET? Now you can turn electrically operated devices on and off without getting out of your favorite chair—or off that couch! Two small easy-to-build units, one a transmitter and the other a receiver, are all that are needed.

Both units are plugged into any a.c. outlet, in the same room or in different rooms. Signals from the transmitter pass through the house wiring and are picked up by the receiver, which is equipped with a sensitive relay. Press the button on the transmitter and any light or electrical device plugged into the receiver goes on. You need only press the button again to shut things down. The signal frequency is about 120 kHz; actual frequency is not critical, but it is important that the transmitter and the receiver be tuned to the same frequency.

There's nothing to prevent you from building more than one receiver and using a few of them—all controlled by one transmitter—to operate more devices in more than one location.

How It Works. The transmitter is a Colpitts oscillator as shown in Fig. 1. The oscillator frequency is determined by capacitors C4, C5 and the setting of coil L1. Resistors R1, R2 and R3 establish the bias for Q1. The signal developed across R3 is coupled to the a.c. line by C1 and C2. Transformer T1 steps down the line voltage to about 12 volts; diode D1 rectifies and C3 filters this voltage to power the transmitter. Capacitor C6 serves as a d.c. blocker and a.c. coupler.

Switch SI turns on the transmitter and acts as the control switch for the entire system—when the transmitter is on, the receiver is on. Indicator lamp II is optional.

The signal on the power line is picked



up by tuned circuit C7, C8, L2 in the receiver (Fig. 2). The signal from the tuned circuit is rectified and used to "turn on" Q2. When Q2 conducts sufficiently, relay K1 energizes and connects whatever is plugged into SO1 directly to the 117-volt a.c. power line. However, S2 must be on for all this to happen.

The stronger the signal, the greater the current flow through K1. The voltage across the relay winding is a relative indication of the signal strength on the line. Without a signal, you should get about 0.2 to 0.6 volt d.c., depending upon the amount of transistor leakage current. A strong signal, such as you get when the transmitter and receiver are plugged into the same outlet, will produce more than 5 volts. When the units are separated by about 50 feet, about 3 volts will appear across the relay.

Do not exceed the current rating of the relay contacts. If you want to control a larger load, use a power relay and hook it up as shown in Fig. 3. If you duplicate this power relay, no modification of the receiver is necessary.

Transformer T.2 puts out about 6.3 volts a.c. (almost any inexpensive filament-type transformer will do); D2 and C9 rectify and filter. respectively, this

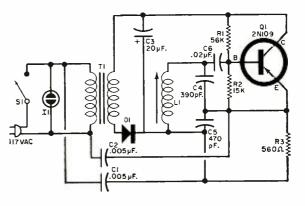
voltage to power the circuit. Indicator lamp I2 is optional. To de-energize the relay, either S1 in the transmitter or S2 in the receiver should be shut off.

Construction. Parts layout is not critical. You can arrange the components in any convenient manner, but be on the alert to prevent short circuits.

Molded Bakelite boxes are best to use for the remote control units because these boxes are nonconductive and easy to work with. If you decide to use metal boxes, do not ground or otherwise connect the components to the boxes. Should any of the capacitors (C1, C2, C7 orC8) break down, the entire circuit could be at 117-volt a.c. line potential. A casegrounded circuit could also put the case at line potential.

A see-saw switch with a built-in indicator lamp can be used to eliminate the need for mounting a separate lamp assembly in the transmitter unit, and it gives the unit a clean, attractive appearance.

You can wire in the parts in "breadboard" fashion as shown in Figs. 4 and 5. Cut two pieces of perforated board to size, one for the receiver and the other for the transmitter. Screw four $\frac{1}{2}$ "-long metal or plastic spacers onto each of Fig. 1. The Colpitts oscillator circuit in the transmitter (right) develops a highfrequency control signal which is fed into the a.c. line through C1 and C2. Operating frequency is determined by C4 and C5 and the setting of L1.



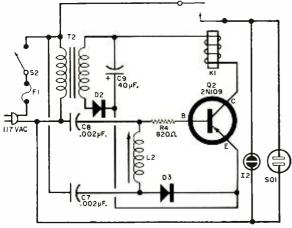
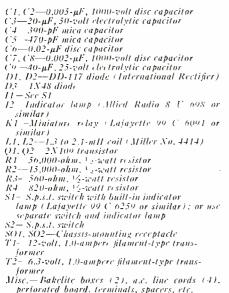


Fig. 2. When tuned circuit C7, C8 and L2 in the receiver unit (left) picks up the control signal on the a.c. line, Q2 conducts to energize K1. When K1 energizes, full line power is applied to any appliance plugged into SO1.

PARTS LIST



the boards to obtain adequate clearance between the board and the case. And drill a small access hole in each case to line up with the tuning coils, so you can get to the tuning slug.

Tuning. Turn the transmitter and receiver on. If the relay does not pull in

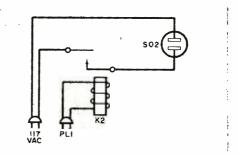


Fig. 3. To control high power equipment, a power relay must be used between the receiver and the equipment to prevent damage to relay in receiver. immediately, adjust L1 and L2 until it does. Use a voltmeter to tune the units for a peak voltage indication across the relay winding. Center the slug in both coils before you start adjusting.

If you do not peak the adjustment with a voltmeter, you can put some dis-

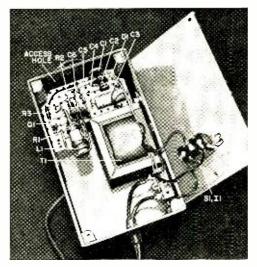


Fig. 4. Transmitter parts layout is not critical, but avoid excessive component lead length to prevent shorts between the a.c. and d.c. voltage sections.

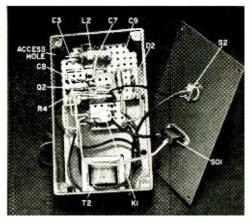


Fig. 5. Breadboard-type layout in receiver is easy to follow and greatly simplifies construction. However, almost any other type of chassis construction can be used. Drill access hole directly in line with tuning screw of coil L2 to tune the unit.

tance between the transmitter and receiver and optimize the adjustment. The greater the distance, the more critical the tuning.

If you encounter a situation where the relay will not pull in, try connecting another 0.002- μ F capacitor in series with C7. -30-

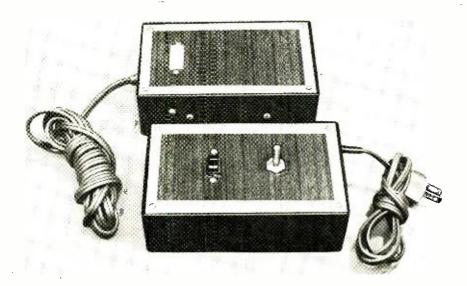


Fig. 6. Matching transmitter (top) and receiver units can add a distinctive touch to your room furnishings if you cover their lids with simulated wood or leather grain adhesive-backed vinyl. Leave about $\frac{1}{2}$ " of the metal cover showing or cover the entire lid, whichever blends with your room decor and suits your taste.



By RICHARD C. PETERSON

N OW YOU CAN ENJOY the convenience of selective calling and remote receiver monitoring from a simple radio call monitor you can build and install in an evening or two. Employing a frequency-selective circuit, the call monitor continuously listens in on the channel you select for the designated call signal, ignoring voice communication and noise peaks outside the selected frequency range.

When the call monitor is in operation, a tone signal from the calling station activates a control relay which turns on a visual or audible indicator at any desired monitoring area to alert the operator that he is being called. It works in conjunction with a transmitting station equipped with a tone-generating device—such as an ordinary code practice oscillator or audio signal generator.

How It Works. The call monitor is shown schematically in Fig. 1. Its LCtuned circuit consists of the secondary of transformer T1 and resonating capacitor Cx. With coil inductance varying somewhat from transformer to transformer, the resonant frequency of the circuit is determined essentially by the value chosen for capacitor Cx, as shown by the graph of Fig. 2. In general, for this application, a capacitor value of 0.0001 μ F to 1.0 μ F provides a tuning range of 50 Hz to 2 kHz.

The circuit also includes current limiting resistors R2 and R3, tuning sensitivity potentiometer R1, neon glow lamp I1, relay K1 shunted by filter capacitor C1, and battery B1 controlled by S1. Capacitor C1 eliminates relay chatter by filtering out the a.c. components from the relay coil circuit.

With no input signal applied, and with the correct battery voltage, 11 is biased just below its firing point. With a signal present, the bias threshold is exceeded and lamp 11 conducts, pulling in the relay to activate the alarm.

Construction. Start construction by laying out the chassis and drilling the mounting holes along the lines of Fig. 3. Then mount the relay socket and transformer in place on the chassis, running the transformer leads through the $\frac{3}{8}''$ rubber grommet. The transformer black leads are the signal input terminals.

The battery cutoff switch, neon glow lamp, and sensitivity control are mounted on the front panel. The resistors and capacitors are mounted under the chas-



THIS SIMPLE DEVICE STAYS ''GLUED'' TO YOUR RECEIVER AND ALERTS YOU WHEN THERE'S A CALL

sis, and a barrier strip on the rear of the unit facilitates input and output circuit connections.

While a couple of 90-volt dry cell batteries can be hooked up to provide the correct bias voltage for B1 (exact battery voltage to be determined by test), it is usually more feasible to obtain this voltage from a tap on the transceiver's B+ circuit through an appropriate dropping resistor, except when working with transistorized equipment. If you must use batteries, they can be mounted externally, or under the call monitor's chassis, if there is space.

Checkout and Installation. With the battery switch *off*, set the potentiometer



for maximum resistance and connect an audio signal generator, tuned to the frequency you're interested in, across input terminals 1 and 2 (see Fig. 1). Connect the leads of an a.c. VTVM between points 2 and 3. Then adjust the signal generator output for a reading of approximately 10 volts on the VTVM. If this reading cannot be attained, reduce the setting on R1 as necessary.

From Fig. 2, select an appropriate capacitor for the desired frequency, and temporarily connect it between points 2 and 3 (across the VTVM). The VTVM

PARTS LIST

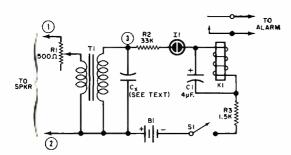
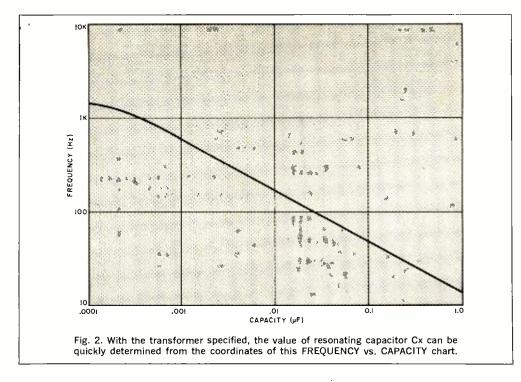


Fig. 1. With S1 closed, the voltage across I1 is maintained below its firing point. An input signal causes the lamp to fire and relay K1 pulls in.

January, 1967

B1—90-volt dry cell battery (2 required—see					
text)					
C1-4-µF, 25-volt electrolytic capacitor					
Cx—Resonating capacitor—see text					
11-NE-51 ncon glow lamp					
K1—Sigma 4F-2500S-SIL relay, or similar					
R1-500-ohm potentiometer					
R2-33,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor					
R3—1500-ohm, 1-watt resistor					
S1-S.p.s.t. toggle or slide switch					
T1-Stancor A-3327 audio output transformer,					
or similar					
1-3"-deep x 4"-wide x 2"-high open-end chassis					
MiscNeon lamp holder, 3/8"-i.d. rubber grom-					
met, control knob, 5-terminal barrier strip,					
5-pin relay socket (similar to Amphenol					
78 PS51 mire solder mounting hardmare					



reading should increase appreciably, making it necessary to turn down the generator output to maintain the 10-volt reading. Alternately interchange capacitor Cx for one of a higher and lower capacity rating—the capacitor produc-

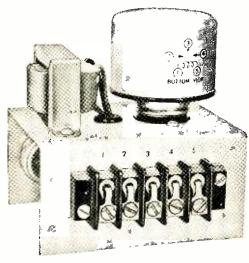


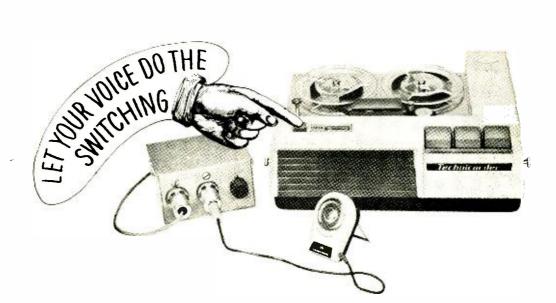
Fig. 3. This rear-view photo of the call monitor shows major components mounted on an open-end chassis. The operating controls are on front panel.

ing the highest voltage reading should be installed permanently in the circuit.

Disconnect the signal generator and connect points 1 and 2 of the call monitor across the receiver's voice coil. Then call up the other station and ask that the tone signal be transmitted. Adjust your receiver volume control for normal listening, and readjust R1, if necessary, for an indication of approximately 10 volts, as was done previously.

Disconnect the VTVM and set the battery switch to on. Using a voltage divider in the battery or B+ circuit, as the case may be, adjust the voltage until the neon lamp just fires, pulling in the relay contacts. Then hook up your alarm circuit to the relay contacts. The call monitor is turned on or off by operating the battery switch.

If you want the call monitor to be tripped by any incoming signal—voice, noise, etc.—simply remove the resonating capacitor (Cx) from the circuit and set R1 to zero resistance. Or, you can remove R1 entirely. By adjusting the battery voltage to a value just below the lamp extinction voltage, the relay will pull in on any incoming signal and drop out when the signal is removed. —50—



BUILD THE "TRANS-VOX"

TRANSISTORIZED, SUPERSENSITIVE, VOICE-OPERATED RELAY TURNS TRANSMITTERS, TAPE RECORDERS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ON AND OFF

By CHARLES CARINGELLA, W6NJV

THE "Trans-Vox" will let you enjoy voice-controlled "hands-free" operation of your CB or amateur radio transmitter, your tape recorder, or other electronic or electrical equipment. When the "Trans-Vox" is used with a tape recorder, there is no wasted tape. Airport controllers, detectives, and other monitors depend upon this type of tapesaving feature to record what's going on over a long time period.

For most applications, this gadget can be used without modifying your equipment. You simply plug your microphone

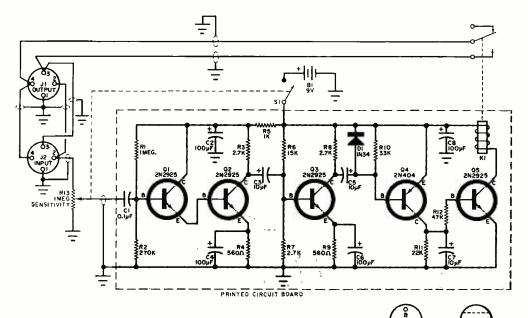


Fig. 1. The high-gain amplifier circuit converts sound to signal voltage sufficient to trigger the relay. Sensitivity can be varied to work distances up to 30 feet at normal voice levels. Unit is completely self-contained, and is plugged into the microphone input of a tape recorder, or a transmitter. No modifications of equipment are necessary. Push-to-talk as well as voice control can be obtained at the flip of switch S1. It's on for VOX.

into the Trans-Vox, and plug the Trans-Vox into your rig. All it takes to actuate the device is the sound of your voice. The circuit is extremely sensitive; normal conversation from as far away as thirty feet from the microphone will trip the works.

New low-cost plastic-encapsulated transistors are mounted on a printed circuit board (see Parts List), which greatly simplifies construction. An ordinary 9volt transistor radio battery powers the unit.

How It Works. Transistor Q1 (Fig. 1) serves as an emitter follower and provides a high input impedance to better match the output impedance of a ceramic or crystal microphone which is plugged into the unit at J1 or J2. A portion of the sound picked up by the microphone is passed on to Q1 through sensitivity control R13. The signal from Q1 is direct-coupled to Q2. Both of these transistors (Q1 and Q2) are cascaded in a unique manner—the combination of the voltage divider action of R1 and R2, as well as R4, stabilizes both transistors.

Transistors Q^2 and Q^3 work as highgain RC-coupled audio amplifiers and pass the signal on to Q4. But before the signal gets to Q4, it is negatively clamped by diode D1 to place all of the signal below a certain d.c. (9 volts) reference level. A negative voltage is needed on the base of Q4, with respect to its emitter, and the clamping action places all of the signal in a better position to turn Q4 "on and off."

When Q_4 conducts, it drives Q_5 into conduction and energizes relay K1. Capacitor C7 takes on a charge while Q_4 is conducting, and discharges when Q_4 is quiescent. The length of time it takes C7 to discharge, below the point where Q_5 is conducting sufficiently to hold in K1, determines the Trans-Vox's hold-in time.

The pull-in time (sometimes called attack time) of the circuit is just a fraction of a second. It is determined mostly by the travel time of the relay armature. When the Trans-Vox is used in

PARTS LIST

B1-9-volt battery				
C10.1-µF, miniature ceramic capacitor				
C2, C4, C6, C8-100-µF, 12-WVDC miniature				
clectrolytic capacitor				
C3, C5, C7—10-µF, 12-WVDC miniature elec-				
trolytic capacitor				
D1—1N34 germanium diode or similar				
J1, J2—Shielded 4-pin miniature chassis connec- tor (Amphenol 78-PCG4 or similar)				
K1—Relay, with pull-in current of 7.0 mA				
d,c. (Sigma 11F-1000-G/SIL or similar)				
P1, P2—Shielded 4-pin miniature male cable con-				
nector (Amphenol 91-MPM4L or similar, to				
match J1 and J2)				
(01, 02, 03, 05-2N2925 npn transistor, or				
similar				
()4-2N404 pnp transistor, or similar				
R1—1 megohms				
R2-270,000 ohms				
R3, R7, R8—2700 ohms				
R4, R9-560 ohms				
R5—1000 ohms all resistors. V ₂ -walt				
R615,000 ohms				
R10 - 33,000 ohms				
R11-22,000 ohms R12-47,000 ohms				
R12-47,000 bilms R13-1-mcgohm potentiometer, with switch S1				
1—Printed circuit board, as shown				
$1 - 3\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3" x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " metal chassis box				
$Misc.$ —Metal spacers, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long x $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D.				
tapped for 4-40 screw (4); knob; shielded				
cable; solder lugs; battery clip; etc.				
An etched and drilled circuit board, complete				
with all mounting hardware, is available for				
\$2.50, postpaid. A complete kit of parts, which				
includes the above circuit board as well as a				
pre-punched and painted chassis box, is also				
available for \$18.50 postpaid. Order from Carin- gella Electronics Inc., Box 327, Upland. Calif.				
gena Electronics Inc., Box 327, Upland. Calif. 91786.				
91780.				

conjunction with a transmitter for voicecontrolled operation, a negligible portion of the first word spoken will be clipped; with a tape recorder, you'll find this clipping effect slightly intensified, because of the time it takes for the tape transport motor to reach operating speed.

Hold-in time is approximately onehalf second when C7 has a value of 10 μ F. If you find that the relay drops out too quickly to suit your purposes, increase the capacitance. Conversely, you can shorten the hold-in time by decreasing the capacitance. For most purposes, the value of 10 μ F provides enough hold-in time for short pauses between words and sentences, yet the relay drops out quickly enough when the talking has stopped.

The input and output connectors, J1 and J2, are wired in parallel and can be used interchangeably.

If your microphone is equipped with

a push-to-talk switch, wire the switch in parallel with the relay contacts (pins 3 and 4 on P2) as shown in Fig. 2, to obtain either push-to-talk or voice-controlled operation. For voice-controlled operation, you simply turn S1 on, and talk into the mike; you don't have to touch the push-to-talk switch. For pushto-talk operation, turn S1 off, and use the push-to-talk switch on the microphone in the usual manner. No other connections or disconnections need be made to switch from one mode of operation to another.

Construction. All of the components shown within the dotted line in Fig. 1 are mounted on a printed circuit board, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. If you choose not to use a circuit board, then follow the layout of the illustrated unit as closely as possible. Consideration should be given to proper lead dress in order to prevent feedback loops and parasitic oscillations which are inherently possible in high-gain amplifier circuits, such as this one.

Mount the resistors and the diode vertically to conserve space. Exercise

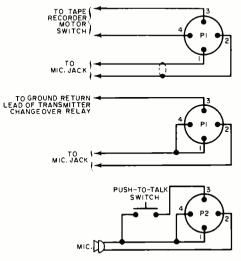


Fig. 2. Inputs J1 and J2 are in parallel, and can be used interchangeably, but the plugs must be wired in accordance with their specific function. Plug P1, top, serves as an output connector from the Trans-Vox, and is designed for a tape recorder. Plug P1, center, is for connection to a transmitter. Input plug P2 can be wired as shown; if your microphone does not have a push-to-talk switch on it, simply omit the connections to pins 3 and 4 on P2.

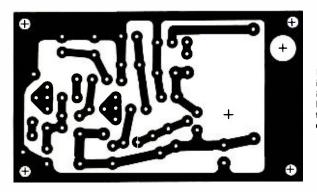
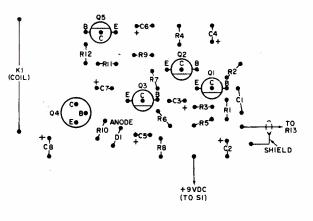


Fig. 3. Actual size of printed circuit board is shown to help you make your own. However, almost any type of wiring can be employed, but attention must be paid to proper lead dress to reduce inter-stage coupling in order to prevent parasitics.

Fig. 4. Component side of board. Relay frame must clear the foil on the other side of the board. Observe polarity of the capacitors, diode, and proper transistor connections when installing components.



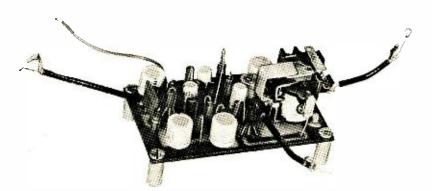


Fig. 5. Completed board assembly. Note use of shielded cable for input and output connections. Standoffs are used to mount the board in the cabinet and to provide clearance. Components are stood on end.

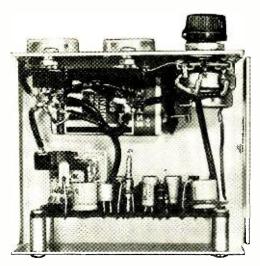


Fig. 6. Half the battle in stabilizing a sensitive highgain amplifier circuit is neat construction and layout. Cable shields are connected on one end only to avoid setting up hum producing ground loops.

care, so as not to inadvertently connect the relay frame to the copper foil on the board. The relay frame on most relays is electrically connected to the armature. Shielded cable should be used as indicated in Fig. 1, and shown in Figs. 5 and 6. Connect the shield to the ground circuit only at one end, and trim the ends neatly to avoid short circuits. Probably the most difficult part of the project is to trim the shielded cables.

The completed circuit board assembly is housed in a small metal box. Mount the assembly on $\frac{1}{2}$ " spacers, and with suitable 4-40 hardware.

Operation. Once you have completed the unit, it is easy to check its operation. Relay idling current (when the relay is not energized) should be about 3 mA; pull-in current (depending upon the relay) is about 12 mA.

Watch out for stray noise and acoustical feedback; if you place the microphone too close to the Trans-Vox unit especially when the sensitivity control is turned up, the mike could pick up the clicking sound of the relay and cause continual "chattering." To eliminate this condition, turn the sensitivity control down or get more distance between the mike and the noise source.

If you find the normal clicking noise

of the relay contacts objectionable, you can cement a lining of foam rubber, or other sound absorbing material, under the circuit board and along the inside walls of the box, to kill some of the sound.

Many tape recorders have a separate jack (or one or two leads in the mike cable) for external control of the tapedrive motor. If your tape recorder doesn't have a provision for remote control, you can install a jack and wire it in series with one of the motor leads. You will then be able to plug in the control to turn the motor on and off.

Tape recorders that are not internally operated by one or more relays require manual manipulation of a button or a control to engage the tape transport drive mechanisms. These driving elements are usually rubber-clad, and if allowed to retain contact under pressure while the motor is off, will develop flat spots sufficient to cause a thumping mechanical sound and irregular tape transport. Therefore, when you are through with your recording session, be sure to return all switches and controls on the tape recorder to their normally-off position.

Practically all CB and ham transmitters are wired for a push-to-talk switch

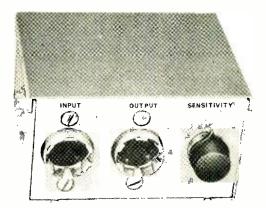


Fig. 7. Mounting of the on-off switch on the sensitivity control results in a simple, easy-to-operate, one-knob controlled unit. Input and output jacks and plugs can be of any design, but must be matching.

on the microphone. This switch simply grounds the ground-return lead of the transmitter's transmit-receive changeover relay. Select matching plugs and jacks to enable you to interconnect the control with your equipment. -30-

NEW! MASTER COURSE IN COLOR TV

WITH NTS Color Kits

Big 25" Color TV kits included in new Master Color TV program. You learn Color TV and keep the big new 25" color TV receiver you build with exciting kits we send you.

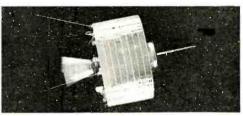
10 million homes in this country will have color TV by the end of 1967. This industry needs technicians as never before, and NTStrained men can move quickly into the big money.

COLOR TV SERVICING BRINGS HIGH PROFITS.

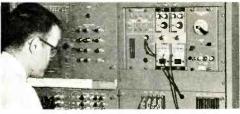
New color sets need careful installation, precision tuning and skilled servicing. NTS home training can put you in this profit picture — prepare you for big pay, security, or start a business of your own.

LIFT OFF...To A "Space Age" Career In Electronics!

This is the "space age." It crackles with the excitement of new discovery, new opportunities — in communications, industrial electronics, computer technology, closed circuit TV, and many others. Automation has greatly expanded the need for skilled electronics technicians in thousands of manufacturing plants. Only the well trained man makes it big in today's expanding electronics market, and industry demands this kind of man...the NTS man. What does it mean for you? A lifetime career...not just a job! Pick your field, and let an NTS Project Method Program open up the wonderful opportunity-filled world of electronics to you.



New Electronic developments are taking place all over the world, and your training brings top pay wherever you travel.



Train for a career in Electronic Controls, Transmitter Operation, or get your FCC License—a **"must"** in communications work. All included in your Master Program.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

NEW "Project Method" **CAREER KIT...** Fast, Easy Start To NTS Home Training

NTS introduces the NEW exclusive **Project Method Career Kit**—developed to help you move into your training program quickly. It is practical and convenient; together with the shoptested Project Method lessons, this kit speeds you toward earning extra money within a short time.

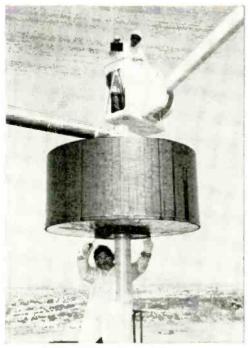


Send today for the New profusely illustrated NTS Color Catalog. It shows you all the equipment and exciting kits you receive and keep. Describes in detail all the advantages of NTS Project Method Home Training—tells you everything you need to know to get started.

AT LOS ANGELES You can take Classroom Train- ing at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. NTS occu- pies a city block with over a million dollars in facilities devoted exclusively to techni- cal training.	GH SCHOOL AT HOME National offers take only subjects take only	COUPON FOR NEW, FREE COLOR CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON. You enroll by mail under NTS "No Obligation" plan. We have no salesmen: This means lower tui- tion for you. Accredited Member National Home Study Cou Member: National Association of Trade & Tec	
	r Catalog and Sampli igation. IN		SYSTEMS (Dept. 205-17) Age Zip raining under



ZERO-BEATING THE NEWS



TWO TO GO—Each of four new Hughes Aircraft Company satellites is capable of twice Early Bird's power. Two will be launched into orbit over the Atlantic and Pacific (two in reserve) for COMSAT's world-wide communications network.



WHO GOES THERE?—The AN/PPS-6 oneman portable radar set built by the General Instrument Corp. detects a moving vehicle at distances up to 2 miles, a walking man up to 1 mile in pitch darkness.

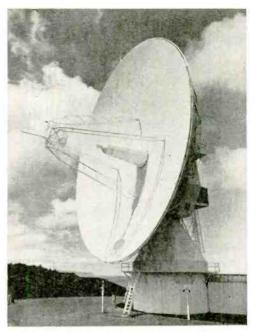
NOSY AIRCRAFT—Eight Air Force EC-135N aircraft are being modified by the Douglas Aircraft Company to provide better communications coverage for Apollo. Added to the Apollo Range Instrumented Aircraft (A/RIA) as shown below is a 10' long bulbous nose, housing a 7' parabolic antenna that will scan for a spacecraft, lock onto it, and transmit and receive voice and telemetry communications.



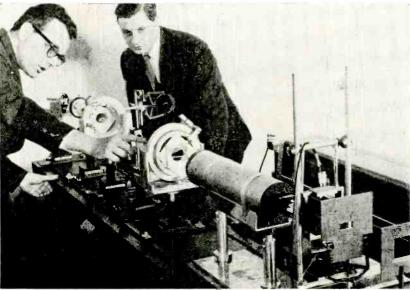
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

THEY GET SMALLER AND SMALLER—The NDC-1051, a 1/2-cubic-foot airborne computer developed by Nortronics Division of Northrop Corp., has the processing ability of much larger units, yet can be produced at much lower cost due to miniaturization and advanced packaging techniques. The glass master (below) is used to photographically transfer an etched circuit pattern to the 29pound computer's two logic circuit boards.





TALLER THAN A TEN-STORY BUILDING— Six-foot saucer-shaped antennas will be used to align two huge 85'diameter antennas with sharpshooter precision at "boresight" test ranges being readied in Washington and Hawaii by General Telephone and Electronics Corp. The 135-ton antennas will be used for satellite communications.

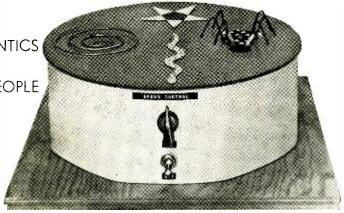


RED AND BLACK TV-An ultrasonic diffraction cell that directs acoustic waves of varying frequency to deflect a laser beam across a screen has been developed by Zenith Radio Corp. Other cells provide intensity modulation and vertical deflection. performing the same jobs as picture tubes and deflection yokes in conventional TV sets. Because the helium-neon laser emits a red light beam, the picture on the screen is red and black in this experimental television picture display system.

BUILD A "MAGIC" MOTOR

ROTATING MAGNET CREATES INTRIGUING ANTICS THAT CAN ASTOUND AND ATTRACT PEOPLE

By WALTER B. FORD



MEET THE "MAGIC" MOTOR. It can rotate odd-shaped figures without gears or belts, and will keep both youngsters and oldsters occupied for hours. You can use it to attract people, conduct a contest to see who can describe how it works, or dream up your own special applications. The gadget consists of a small battery-operated motor and a small but powerful cylindrical magnet mounted on the motor's shaft.

When a metal object, such as one of those shown above, is placed in contact with the magnet and the motor is turned on, the object will "slither" its full circumference and will appear to be traveling back and forth, or in a circle, or in random fashion, depending upon its shape. The secret is in the magnetic clutch action between the magnet and a metallic object. The magnetic force holds the object against the magnet; and as the magnet rotates, it drags the object along.

Imagination is really what makes this gadget a winner. Gaily painted and grotesque figures like giant insects, reptiles, and monsters—or even a practical display such as merchandise for sale can be set up to attract attention.

Construction. Center and draw a $914^{\prime\prime}\text{-}$ diameter circle on a piece of $38^{\prime\prime}$ x $12^{\prime\prime}$

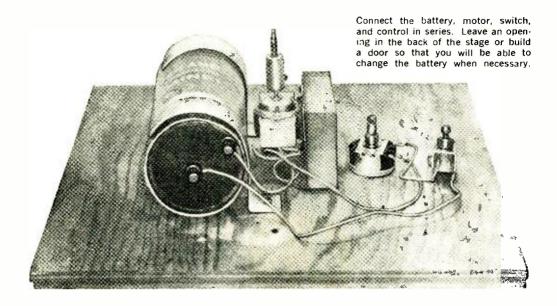
x 12" piece of plywood or other suitable board, and mark off eight equally spaced divisions on the circle. Then cut a $\frac{1}{2}$ "thick piece of plywood or other suitable board to 10" in diameter, and drill a $\frac{1}{2}$ "-diameter hole in its center. The first piece of wood is the base; the second is the stage for the project. Smoothly sand one side (top) of the stage.

Mount the battery on the base in any suitable manner—you can shape a metal strap to hold it down. The motor can be mounted on a block of wood, or on a metal bracket. Position the motor so that the shaft is directly over the center of the circle drawn on the base. Use wood screws to hold the motor in place.

Another metal bracket is needed to support the speed control and the switch. Mount the bracket on the underside of the stage, close to the edge, so that the control and switch will project out of a "curtain" which you will wrap around the stage to hide the inner works.

Cut and mount eight $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter by 6½"-long wood dowels over the divider markings on the circle drawn on the base, to support the stage.

A coupler to mount the magnet on the motor's shaft can be made from $\frac{1}{2}$ "-diameter x 1"-long aluminum or brass rod. Drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole, about $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, in one end of the rod to accommodate the



BILL OF MATERIALS

1-Battery-operated motor* 1-Dry cell battery, No. 6 25-ohm rheostat manum rod $-12" \times 12"$ sheet of $\frac{3}{2}"$ plywood $-10" \times 10"$ sheet of $\frac{1}{2}"$ plywood $-\frac{1}{2}"$ -diameter $\times 6\frac{1}{2}"$ -long wood dowels $-6\frac{1}{2}" \times 36"$ cardboard—see teet Misc.—Hookup wire, wood screws, solder, cement, brackets, etc. *Battery-operated motor and magnet can be obtained from Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. (Motor: Catalog No. 30,305, 70 cents; magnets, Catalog No. P-40,418, \$1.05 for two;

minimum order must be \$2.00)

magnet. Determine the diameter of the motor shaft and drill a 3/4"-deep hole in the other end of the rod to fit over the shaft. These holes must be centered or you will run into some pretty wild action when you turn the motor on. Excessive off-centering may cause you more trouble than you bargained for, but if you slow down the motor enough. you may wind up with a usable and possibly more interesting effect.

You can cement the coupler in place or do a little more machine work and install setscrews. Do not finalize the position of the coupler until the stage is set, as you may find that you'll have to raise or lower the magnet.

Finishing Touches. Set the stage on the upright dowels and check to see if the magnet is centered in the stage's opening. If necessary, you can shift the position of the motor, but if you followed instructions, things will fit right from the start. Adjust the height of the magnet to about $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the top of the stage. Now connect the switch, control, motor and battery in series, using ordinary hookup wire. Turn on the motor and check the action; if you are satisfied, glue the stage in place.

The curtain comes next. Cut a strip of heavy but flexible cardboard about 30" long by $6\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Cut two holes in the curtain to fit over the switch and the control. Drape and cement the curtain in place around the stage.

You can fashion your reptiles, insects, monsters, and other geometric figures from just about any thin piece of metal that has magnetic properties. A coiled snake (as shown) can be made from a length of iron wire, with a piece of sheet metal for a head. Avoid shapes or angles that will trap your figure so that it can't move. The movement of your figure can be lazy or aggressive, depending on the rotating speed of the motor. -30-

BUILD THE VOM RANGE SPLITTER

DOUBLE THE NUMBER OF VOLTAGE RANGES ON YOUR MULTIMETER FOR GREATER VERSATILITY AND UTILITY By JI

By JULIAN ROSSNICK

FOR REASONS OF economy or size limitation, some multimeters do not have a sufficient number of voltage ranges for the test work on hand. While the four to six ranges available on most meters are sufficient for most jobs, there are times when additional or intermediate ranges are more convenient and more accurate.

When a voltage just about swings the



Fig. 1. Little variation exists among average VOM's as to number of voltage ranges available, but you can add in-between ranges when needed with VRS.

meter's pointer beyond the maximum point on the scale on a given range, you must use the next higher range, and wind up in the lower portion of the dial. When the pointer falls in the lower third of the meter's scale, a greater amount of meter error is likely to be encountered. An "in-between" voltage range could overcome this problem.

Practical in-between ranges can be obtained with the Voltage Range Splitter (VRS), and without any internal changes of the meter.

How It's Done. The project is as simple as it is practical, requiring only one additional resistor for each range you want to add. All you need to know to determine the value of each resistor is the meter sensitivity and the desired extension of an existing range. You multiply these two figures to get the value needed.

For example, suppose you want to read up to 12 volts on an existing 6-volt range, and the meter sensitivity is 20,000 ohms/volt. The resistor value needed is 120,000 ohms ($6 \times 20,000$). Notice that the input resistance to the meter for the new 12-volt range is doubled (from 120,-000 ohms to 240,000 ohms), and a significant benefit can be derived by the use of the higher range, even to read as little as 4 or 5 volts, especially if this voltage is across a high impedance.

Plan your new ranges, if possible, so that they are compatible with the meter dial markings. If your meter has the same scales as the meter shown in Fig. 1, the 6-volt range can be extended to 12 volts, and the 120-volt scale markings

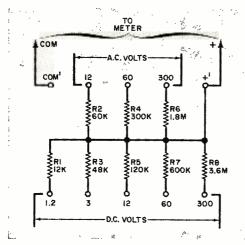


Fig. 2. Values shown are for meter sensitivity ratings of 10,000 ohms/volt on a.c. and 20,000 ohms/ volt on d.c. For other meter ratings, see text.



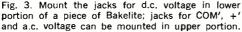
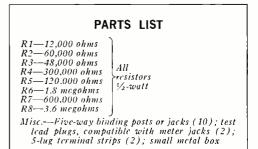




Fig. 4. The two plugs going directly to the meter are held in place by machine screws. Drill and tap the screw holes at right angles to each other.

January, 1967



used to read out the 12-volt scale; just drop the zero. Similarly, the 30-volt range can be extended to 60 volts and the 6-volt scale read; this time, add a zero.

Construction. In order not to compromise the portability feature of your meter, build the VRS in a small metal box. The size of the box depends on the dimensions of your meter—or it can be quite a bit larger if you don't want to mount the VRS directly on your meter. In either case, the jacks or binding posts should be mounted on a piece of Bakelite or fiberboard or other insulating material.

Drill two holes large enough to pass the plugs on the back end of a pair of test leads to connect the VRS to the meter. Then drill and tap two machine screw holes at right angles to hold the plugs in place.

Mount the resistors between two terminal strips, in accordance with the schematic. Since no part of the metal case should come in contact with any part of the circuit, the terminal strips' mounting lugs should not be connected to any of the terminals. Notice that one end of each resistor is connected to a common bus, which is connected to the +' jack and lead. Now plug the VRS into the meter.

Operation. The resistor values shown in Fig. 2 are for a VOM rated at 20,000 ohms/volt for d.c., and 10,000 ohms/volt for a.c. meter functions. With the VRS plugged into the multimeter and the test leads plugged into the appropriate COM' and +' on the VRS, you can use the meter to measure a.c. or d.c. voltages in the normal manner.

(Continued on page 100)

Heterodyne Vegetation Meter

ELECTRONIC DEVICE MEASURES THE VOLUME OF PLANT GROWTH

By WILLIAM B. MORSE



Donald Neal, co-inventor of HVM, demonstrates its portability. (Photo courtesy U.S. Forest Service)

RANGE SCIENTIST Donald L. Neal and electronics technician Lee R. Neal decided to tackle the job of providing the U.S. Forest Service Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station with a time-saving method for determining the volume of plant growth. Out of their efforts was born the "Heterodyne Vegetation Meter" (HVM), a device that uses the capacitance principle for moisture measurement right in the field. The time formerly required to cut, dry and weigh plants in a laboratory can almost be eliminated with the HVM, which measures a sample in a mere ten seconds.

Two separate units make up the HVM, one a high-frequency-oscillator transmitter and the other a heterodyne receiver. Fifteen 18"-long insulated metal rods or probes, set in a grid pattern, are connected to the transmitter to approximate the plates of a huge capacitor in the oscillator circuit. The plant growth under test acts as the dielectric.

Before measurements—to determine the best method of forest resource management—are made, the receiver's heterodyne oscillator must zero-beat with the transmitter signal to calibrate the receiver. During calibration, the transmitter is kept far enough off the ground so that the probes are in the air. Then the probes are set into the vegetation to measure its growth.

Since the vegetation acts as the dielectric between the capacitor plates formed by the probes, it has a direct effect on the probe's capacitance. As the capacitance changes, the frequency of the transmitter's oscillator also changes. The new signal transmitted to the receiver causes the meter pointer on the receiver to deflect because the new signal doesn't zero-beat with the receiver's initial setting.

When the pointer deflects, the receiver's heterodyne oscillator is retuned for zero-beat with the new transmitter frequency. The difference between the new and original zero-beat settings on the receiver's vernier dial is an indication of the volume of water trapped inside the plant. The amount of water in the plant is related to plant growth.

In order to prevent the body capaci-(Continued on page 102)

BUILD THE Sequence-Operated Lock

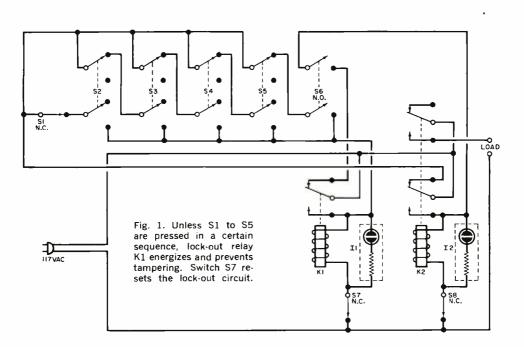
SILENT SENTRY FOILS LOCK PICKERS

By GORDON L. ANDERSON

SECURITY against would-be lock pickers gaining entry into your home is one of the benefits you get with the "Sequence Operated Lock" (SOL). Also, the device can lock up almost any electrical tool in your workshop to eliminate the danger of injury to the children when you're not around to supervise them. These are just two of SOL's applications—to give you an idea of what the gadget can do.

When connected to a mechanical lock, SOL becomes an electric combination lock that combines many tamper-proof features. Six push-button switches, wired into the circuit in a special manner, are used to select the combination. The chances of breaking the combination on the first try are pretty slim, and one chance is all an intruder would get. If the wrong push button is depressed, a lock-out circuit comes into play, blocking any further tampering. At the same time, an accusing red light shows that the lock has been tampered with.

Only you and those you trust with the combination know from the start that once a push button is pressed it must re-



main depressed until the entire sixswitch sequence is complete. A lock picker would naturally assume that all he has to do is press a button, release it, and go on to press another. Not so. If he presses any of the remaining five buttons without holding the first one down, the lock-out circuit will come into play as if he had selected the wrong one on the first try—even if the second push button happened to be the correct one in the sequence.

How It Works. Of the eight push-button switches shown in Fig. 1, five of them (S1 to S5) are pressed in a certain specific sequence to disarm the lock-out circuit. One switch (S6) actually energizes the relay that opens the lock, and (Continued on page 100)

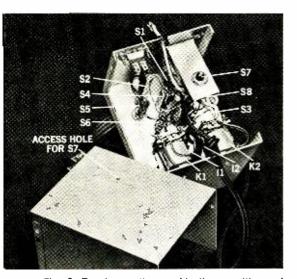


Fig. 2. To change the combination, positions of S1 through S6 are shifted. Access to lock-out circuit reset switch S7 is through a hole in the case.

PARTS LIST
11. 12—Neon lamp (Tincon indicator light, standard bezel, red and amber lens, or similar)
K1—S.p.d.t. relay (coil voltage and contact ratings depend on use—see text)
K2—D.p.d.t. relay (coil voltage and contact ratings depend on use—see text)
S1. S8—S.p.s.t. normally closed momentary-action push-button switch (Switchcraft No. 1002, or similar)
S2. S3. S4, S5—D.p.d.t. momentary-action push-button switch (Switchcraft No. 1006, or similar)
S6—D.p.s.t. normally open momentary-action push-button switch (Switchcraft No. 1004, or similar)

S7—S.p.s.t. normally closed momentary-action push-button switch (Switchcraft No. 202, or similar), or normally closed key-in-lock switch —see text

Misc.--Stranded hookup wire, small box, metal bracket, line cord, solder, etc.



By GARRY BOROSS

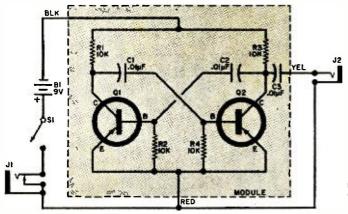
SOLID-STATE MULTIVIBRATOR MODULE MAKES MANY-PURPOSE TESTER

THE "MULTI-MASTER" generates a 1000-Hz tone and, because it is richly endowed with harmonics, can be used to troubleshoot a.f., i.f., and r.f. circuits in much the same way as a regular servicing-type signal generator—yet it weighs only a few ounces and needs no external power source. It can also be used as a code practice oscillator and to check continuity of components and circuits.

Low cost (less than \$5) and short construction time (about an hour) are possible because all you need to do is connect a few easily obtained parts to a preassembled module. Current drain is only about 2 milliamps from a 9-volt source, which makes the "Multi-Master" as portable as a small transistor radio. How It Works. The preassembled module consists of a free-running multivibrator and an output coupling capacitor, as shown inside the dotted lines on the schematic diagram. When S1 is closed, power is applied to the multivibrator from B1. Transistors Q1 and Q2 fire alternately, setting up a symmetrical square-wave signal. The time constants of C1, R4 and C2, R2, as well as the applied battery voltage, determine the frequency of operation. The signal across R3 is coupled to jack J2 through C3.

Construction. You do not have to use a commercial module for this project; just about any pair of pnp transistors can be used to build your own. If you would rather work with npn transistors, you can; simply reverse the battery leads. But you may find it more convenient to use the preassembled module.

Choose any metal or plastic box large



Parts inside the preassembled module are arranged to form a multivibrator oscillator circuit. Oscillator frequency is determined by CI, C2, R2 and R4.

PARTS LIST

B1-9-volt battery

C1, C2, C3-0.01- μ F disc capacitor* J1-Closed-circuit phone jack, miniature-type J2-Open-circuit phone jack, miniature-type Q1, Q2-See text* R1, R2, R3, R4-10,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor*

S1-S.p.s.t. switch Misc.-High-impedance headphones, with minia-

ture phone plug; test leads, with miniature phone plug; battery clip; solder; etc.

*Parts preassembled on module. (Module is available under different trade names and model numbers, such as: Electronic Wholesalers' HSI, Lafayette's 19C0124, Olson's TR-96, and Hytron's HSI)

enough to hold the small 9-volt battery and the module. You can mount the module on the outside of the box, and connect its three color-coded leads as shown in the schematic.

A pair of regular test leads can be terminated in a single miniature plug to fit J1 or J2. The cord from a pair of headphones can also be terminated in a similar plug to go into J2.

Operation. To use the Multi-Master as a signal injector, turn it on, and plug the test leads into J2. Connect the leads to appropriate check points on the equipment to be tested, and listen. Proceed in the same way as you would with a full-fledged service-type signal generator to find your trouble.

For checking continuity of components, remove the test cable from J^2 and plug it into J^1 , and plug your headphones into J^2 . Momentarily touch the test leads' alligator clips together; you should hear a clear tone in the headphones. Separate the clips, and connect them across the circuit or component under test. If there is continuity, you will hear the tone. If there is resistance, there will be a change in the tone's pitch—the higher the resistance, the higher the pitch. Resistors up to 10,000 ohms can be checked for "continuity" in this manner.

Capacitors can be checked in this way, too; but it takes a little experience to recognize normal and abnormal conditions. Depending on the value of the capacitor, you should hear silence for small values—or a click, or chirp which soon disappears in a rising tone for larger values. A steady low-pitch tone usually indcates a shorted capacitor.

Checking diodes and transistors is simply a matter of testing for "front-toback" tones. As you reverse the leads, you should hear one tone one time, and a different tone another time. If you don't hear a tone when the leads are in one of the two positions, it can be a normal indication; but if no tone is heard in either direction, the component is open.

To use the Multi-Master as a code practice oscillator, connect a telegraph key to the test cable and plug the cable into J1, then plug the headphones into J2. If you prefer to listen to your code practice without headphones, simply plug a loopstick antenna into J2, and tune an AM radio to a blank spot on the band and adjust the volume.



ONCE AGAIN it is time for us to unveil our crystal ball for a peek into the mercurial future of the consumer electronics industry. But before getting carried away, let's see how well we fared with our predictions for 1966.

• Production of transistorized color TV receivers. Seems like a strikeout. As far as we've been able to determine, no one is currently marketing a transistorized color TV set.

• Introduction of a transistorized blackand-white TV receiver for under \$100 retail. Score a home run-Sears, Roebuck and Company is featuring a 9-inch transistorized TV receiver in its 1966 Christmas catalog for only \$94.95. Also, some large discount houses are offering standard brands at a cut rate-under \$100.00.

• Use of integrated circuits (IC's) in automobile electronic systems. We are not sure whether we struck out or not. For a while some local auto dealers were claiming the use of IC's in several of their 1967 model cars, but we've not been able to verify just where the IC's are used. Could it be a secret?

• Use of monolithic integrated circuits (IC's) in television r.f., i.f. and video amplifier circuits. Score a hit-RCA was the first major manufacturer to incorporate an IC in its production-line TV receivers. Since then, others have followed suit, and at least one major kit producer (Heath Company) is now offering, in kit form, a TV receiver incorporating an integrated circuit.

• Development of SHF transistors to compete with klystrons and other "exotic" tubes. Score a hit-Texas Instruments has developed an experimental transistor capable of a gain of up to 10 dB at 6.0 GHz. And other firms are offering "off-the-shelf" production transistors capable of operation in the GHz range. RCA's 2N4012, for example, can deliver up to 2.5 watts output operating as a tripler at 1 GHz, and Fairchild's MT1060/61 can be used as an oscillator at frequencies of up to 2 GHz. International Semiconductors (Newburyport, Mass.) is producing a unit (the ISX-3400) that will deliver up to 70 mW at 3 GHz, and TRW Semiconductors (Lawndale, Calif.) offers a broad line of UHF and SHF transistors. At least one major equipment manufacturer, Trak Microwave (Tampa, Fla.), offers a line of solid-state microwave energy sources capable of outputs of up to 4.2 GHz, in direct competition with tubepowered sources.

• Expanded use of SCR's and related solidstate devices in consumer products other than receivers and amplifiers. Score a home run-space limitations prohibit a full listing, but Rival, Ronson, Westinghouse and Waring, among others, are offering SCRcontrolled food blenders; Hotpoint and Montgomery Ward are among the firms producing solid-state controlled automatic washers; Sears offers a gas range featuring an SCR ignitor in place of conventional pilot lights; and Black & Decker is only one of the firms manufacturing SCR-controlled hand drills and other power tools for home use. SCR's are also being used in floor polishers, light fixtures, sanders, furnace and air-conditioner controls and, of course, in wall-plate light dimmer switches. • Relatively inexpensive thermoelectric (TE) modules for hobbyist and experimenter applications. Another home runseveral firms are offering multi-couple modules for under \$25.00. For example, Cambion's No. 3950-1 module is priced at only \$21, while the Model FH12 12-couple Frigistor lists at only \$24.80. Individual couples suitable for experimental tests are available at even lower prices.

• An appreciable drop in the prices of solid-state light emitters or semiconductor lasers. Home run-Allied Radio's catalog No. 670 offers a GE type LED 9 light emitting diode for only \$12, while the H1D1 laser diode is priced at \$95.00. At these prices, a serious experimenter can assemble a complete solid-state laser system at a cost comparable to that of a mediumquality oscilloscope.

We didn't bat 1000, but in a mercurial electronics industry such as ours, we did do pretty well.

Things To Come. At this point, we are seriously tempted to rest on our laurels that is, if we could do so without being deluged by protest mail from our many loyal readers. So here we go again with our predictions of things to come in 1967: production of a transistorized color TV set in the "under \$200" price range; widespread use of IC's in automobiles, especially in voltage regulators, automatic speed controls, radio receivers and stereo tape players; the use of Triacs in place of SCR's in consumer products; the production of a radically new semiconductor device; the introduction of receivers featuring electronic tuning other than the use of variable capacitors or inductors: the development of a new type of solid-state electronic musical instrument: the production of large-screen solid-state TV receivers (only small-screen solid-state sets are in current production); the introduction of an "Experimenter's Integrated Circuit" kit; the development-though not production-of a solid-state automobile "safety-check" system capable of checking, automatically, the engine and electrical systems, and then warning the driver of danger conditions where they exist.

Reader's Circuit. For maximum effectiveness, a burglar alarm system, once tripped, should remain on until reset by the police, tenant, or property owner. Several devices, including electromagnetic or mechanical latching relays, electronic switches such as SCR's. and special bistable circuit designs can be employed to achieve this feature. While any of these methods may prove effective, experimenters are always looking around for new and simpler ways.

Reader Eugene Richardson (Alexandria, Va.) felt that "there must be a simpler way" in this case and set out to find it. The circuit he came up with is illustrated in Fig. 1.

Eugene's circuit achieves the desired "lock-on" action without the use of latching relays, SCR's, or complicated circuitry. Instead, he has relied on an inherent characteristic of all electromagnetic relays for his solution, which is that more current is required to pull in a relay than is necessary to keep it actuated.

The circuit consists of alarm relay K1 controlled by transistor Q1, which is biased by photocell PC1 through sensitivity control R1. A higher bias voltage can be applied across R2 by pressing momentary contact switch S1. Operating power is provided by battery B1.

With SI open, a light source is focused on PCI from across the protected entrance (such as a door, window, or hallway). When the light beam focused on PCI is interrupted, as by an intruder, QI's base bias drops, its collector current is reduced, and the relay (KI) drops out, closing the alarm circuit. Thereafter, the alarm stays

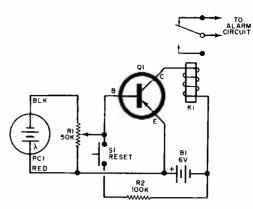


Fig. 1. In this intruder alarm circuit submitted by reader Eugene Richardson, relay K1 is released to activate the alarm when an intruder interrupts the light beam focused on PC1. The alarm stays on until reset switch S1 is pressed to turn it off.

on, even if the light beam is restored. until the reset switch, SI, is operated to increase the bias on the transistor, causing it to conduct sufficiently to open the relay contacts and deactivate the alarm.

Readily available components are used in the circuit. Photocell PC1 is an International Rectifier S3M unit and Q1 can be any general-purpose medium-to-high-gain pnp transistor, such as a 2N186. Sensitivity control R1 is a conventional potentiometer. R2 a half-watt resistor, and S1 a s.p.s.t., momentary-contact, normally open pushbutton switch. For best results, a fairly sensitive relay should be used-typically, a Sigma 4F-1000-S/SIL. A 6-volt lantern battery is suitable for B1, although a 6-volt d.c. converter (such as an EicoCraft EC-900 or International Rectifier K-206) can be used as a substitute where line power is preferred.

The circuit can be built using an etched circuit board, a perforated phenolic board, or a conventional metal chassis, as preferred. The completed assembly can be mounted in a wooden box. or a plastic case, and installed in a small opening made in the door jamb, depending on individual needs.

You mount the assembled circuit on one side of the door or window to be protected, and install a suitable light source on the opposite side of the opening, adjusting the light beam so that it focuses on the photocell. Connect the relay's contacts to the alarm device and power source. Depending on RI's adjustment, the alarm may sound, but in any case, turn this control fully down to sound the alarm.

Next, adjust R1 until K1 pulls in, silencing the alarm. Then back off slightly on the adjustment. Momentarily interrupt the

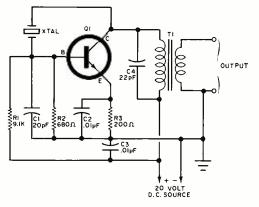


Fig. 2. This multi-purpose crystal-controlled oscillator is typical of the scores of useful circuits that are described in the new RCA Transistor Manual SC-12. The oscillator can furnish up to 50 milliwatts of power into a 50-ohm load.

light beam and observe that KI drops out, sounding the alarm. If the alarm sounds when the light beam is broken, and stops when the beam is restored, readjust RIuntil the desired operation is achieved. Thereafter, the system is reset by depressing SI.

Manufacturer's Circuit. Furnishing up to 4 milliwatts into a 50-ohm load, the crystal-controlled oscillator circuit illustrated in Fig. 2 can be used in a variety of applications. Typically, it can serve as the first stage of a transmitter, as a signal calibrator, or as a demonstration r.f. source for school experiments. The design is one of some 43 practical circuits described in the latest edition of RCA's Transistor Manual SC-12.

Transistor Q1 is used in the commonemitter configuration with stabilized base bias established by voltage divider R1-R2in conjunction with emitter resistor R3, bypassed by C2. Capacitor C3 acts as an r.f. bypass for the power supply. Transformer T1's primary winding is tuned by C4 and serves as Q1's collector load; the step-down secondary winding matches the oscillator to a low impedance (50-100 ohm) load. The positive collector-to-base feedback needed to start and sustain oscillation is furnished through a capacitive voltagedivider made up of the crystal's (Xtal) interelectrode capacity and C1.

Transistor Q1 is an RCA 2N1491 unit, the capacitors are 25-volt-rated disc ceramic types, and the resistors are all halfwatters. The primary of T1 consists of 15 close-wound turns of #22 enameled wire, while the secondary consists of two turns of #18 enameled wire wound over the "cold" end of the primary coil. The transformer is hand-wound on a Cambridge Thermionic Corporation (CTC) LS5 form equipped with a powdered iron slug. A 27-MHz crystal is used, and only 7 mA are drawn from the 20-volt power supply.

Although layout and lead dress are not overly critical, good wiring practice should be observed when assembling the device. All signal leads should be kept short and direct, and all ground and r.f. bypass connections should be made to a common point. Final assembly can be on a circuit board or conventional metal chassis, as preferred.

New Developments. High-voltage megohmmeters are used extensively throughout industry as insulation testers. Affectionately called "Meggers," most of these instruments require special high-voltage batteries or employ hand-crank-operated high-voltage generators. A new insulation tester recently introduced by a British firm, Edgcumbe Peebles Ltd. (Surrey, England), features a transistorized high-voltage converter and requires only a 9-volt battery. Dubbed Metrohm (Fig. 3), the instrument measures $5'' \times 31/4'' \times 2''$ overall, and weighs only 22 ounces. In addition to its primary function as an insulation tester, it can also (Continued on page 103)

Fig. 3. Newly developed, this transistorized insulation tester by Edgcumbe Peebles Ltd. (Surrey, England), can also double as a low-resistance continuity tester, or as a general-purpose voltmeter.

ENGLISH-LANGUAGE BROADCASTS TO NORTH AMERICA

FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY

	Pre	epared by ROBERT LEGGE	
	TO EASTEI	RN AND CENTRAL NORTH AME	RICA
TIME-EST	TIME-GMT	STATION AND LOCATION	FREQUENCIES (MHz)
7 a.m.	1200	Copenhagen, Denmark	15.165
7:15 a.m.	1215	Helsinki, Finland	15.185 (Tues., Sat.)
6 m m	0000	Melbourne, Australia	9.58 or 11.71
6 p.m.	2300	London, England Moscow, U.S.S.R.	6.195, 7.13, 9.51
6:45 p.m.	2345	Moscow, U.S.S.R. Tokyo, Japan	7.15, 7.205, 9.665, 9.685 11.78, 15.135
7 p.m.	0000	London, England	6.195, 7.13, 9.51
7 pan.	0000	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	7.15, 7.205, 9.665, 9.685
		Peking, China	15.06, 17.68
		Sofia, Bulgaria	6.07
		Tirana, Albania	7.265
7:30 p.m.	0030	Budapest, Hungary	6.235, 9.833
7.50 p.m.	0030	Johannesburg, So. Africa	9.675, 11.90
		Kiev, U.S.S.R.	7.11, 7.31, 9.645
		Nict, 0.3.5.N.	(Mon./Thurs./Fri.)
7:50 p.m.	0050	Vatican	5.985, 7.25, 9.645
8 p.m.	0100	Berlin, Germany	5.96, 6.16
	• • • • •	Havana, Cuba	6.17, 11.76
		London, England	6.195, 7.13, 9.51
		Madrid, Spain	6.13, 9.76
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	7.15, 7.205, 7.31, 9.665
		Prague, Czechoslovakia	5.93, 7.115, 7.345, 9.72
		Rome, Italy	6.01, 9.63
8:15 p.m.	0115	Berne, Switzerland	6.12, 9.535, 11.715
8:30 p.m.	0130	Bucharest, Rumania	5.99, 9.57
•		Cairo, U.A.R.	9.475
		Cologne, Germany	6.075, 9.64
		Hilversum, Holland	9.59
8:45 p.m.	0145	Stockholm, Sweden	5.99
9 p.m.	0200	Lisbon, Portugal	6.025, 6.185
		London, England	6.195, 7.13, 9.51
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	7.15, 7.205, 9.665
10 p.m.	0300	Bucharest, Rumania	5.99, 9.57
		Budapest, Hungary	6.235, 9.833
		Buenos Aires, Argentina	9.69 (MonFri.)
		Havana, Cuba	6.135, 6.17
10:30 p.m.	0330	Accra, Ghana	6.11
		Prague, Czechoslovakia	6.095, 7.115, 7.345, 9.72

TO WESTERN NORTH AMERICA

TIME-PST	TIME—GMT	STATION AND LOCATION	FREQUENCIES (MHz)
6 p.m.	0200	Melbourne, Australia	15.22, 17.84
		Tokyo, Japan	15.135, 15.235, 17.825
6:50 p.m.	0250	Taipei, China	11.825, 11.86, 15.345
7 p.m.	0300	Moscow, U.S.S.R.	
•		(via Khabarovsk)	9.54, 11.755, 15.14
		Peking, China	9.457, 11.82, 15.095
8 p.m.	0400	Sofia, Bulgaria	6.07
8:30 p.m.	0430	Budapest, Hungary	6.235, 9.833
9 p.m.	0500	Berne, Switzerland	5.965
•		Cologne, Germany	6.145, 9.73 5
		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	
		(via Khabarovsk)	9.54, 9.64, 11.755

80

POPULAR ELECTRONICS



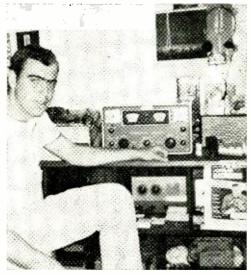


INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNION LOGS

P ERHAPS the most complete set of reference logs that a DX'er can own is that published by the International Telecommunications Union in Geneva, Switzerland. The I.T.U. International Frequency List is a publication of massive size, totaling eight volumes and listing stations operating from 10 kHz to 50,000 kHz. The first three volumes are of greatest interest to most DX'ers because they cover frequencies up to 28,000 kHz.

These three volumes alone run to more than 3200 pages. In addition, supplements are issued periodically to keep each volume up to date. Information provided includes the broadcasting station name. country, call letters, date station was placed in service, geographic coordinates of the transmitter, area or areas of intended reception, class of station and nature of service, power, the operating administration or authority, and a good many more facts.

Literally worth their weight in gold, these three logs plus a prefix list (an important



John Sgrulletta, WPE2MXF, Bedford Hills, N.Y., uses a Hammarlund HQ-100AC receiver and a Norelco two-band transistor set. He has logged 93 countries (75 verified) and 41 states (34 verified).

accessory) cost a little over \$60. Of course, many types of stations besides short-wave broadcast stations are listed.

Another useful and considerably less expensive I.T.U. publication is the *Tentative High Frequency Broadcast Schedule which* covers short-wave transmissions from 5955 kHz up. It lists broadcasting stations, transmission times and frequencies, power, antenna gain, areas of intended reception, and stations most likely to cause interference. This schedule is published four times a year-in March, May, September, and November-and costs \$4 per issue.

DX'ers interested in obtaining more data on these and other I.T.U. publications should write to the General Secretary, International Telecommunications Union, Geneva, Switzerland. Six to eight weeks should be allowed for delivery of an order.

New Countries Awards. Several recipients of the WPE 150 Countries Award have inquired as to whether we intend to issue any award seals for those who have over 150 countries verified. At present there are not enough eligible DX'ers who would qualify for such awards to make it economically feasible to have the additional seals printed. However, we are most willing to issue "Letters of Certification" to those who have verified more than 150 countries, in steps of 10 (160 Countries Verified, 170, and on up).

To receive a "Letter of Certification," you must meet the same requirements as when applying for any of the award seals. Be sure to list *all* of the countries verified and not merely those you have verified since receiving your last award. The fee of 50 cents (60 cents outside of the U.S.) will still apply. Eventually, if a sufficient number of DX'ers qualify, seals will be printed and distributed—at no additional charge—to everyone who has received an interim Letter of Certification.

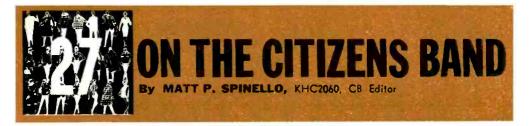
In the near future, we plan to publish a Monitor Award Honor Roll listing the top DX'ers based on the awards presented. It would be most satisfying if such an (Continued on page 113)

BROADCASTS FROM ASIA AND OCEANIA

Prepared by BILL LEGGE and BOB HILL

Based on past experience, plus currently available schedules, here are some "best bets" for hearing stations broadcasting from the countries of Asia and Oceania during the winter DX season. In general, reception of signals from those areas will most likely be from around early morning to just after sunrise, your local time. Bear in mind that the times listed are approximate and not necessarily all-inclusive. Also, many of these stations are low-powered and—especially for DX'ers in Eastern North America—difficult to hear, so don't expect to log them all.

	10017101		E-GMT	FREQUENCIES	
COUNTRY	LOCATION	EASTERN N.A.	WESTERN N.A.	(MHz)	LANGUAGES
AUSTRALIA	Brisbane	0900-1300	0700-1400	4.90	English
	Perth	1030-1400	1030-1500	9.61	English
BRUNEI	Brunei Town	1000-1230	0900-1430	4.863	English, Malay
BURMA	Rangoon	1100-1230	1100.1430	5.041	Burmese, English
CAMBODIA	Phnom Penh	1315-1345	1315-1545	9.70	Cambodian, English
CEYLON	Colombo	1230-1400	1230-1645	9.67	English
CHINA	Peking	1200-1400	1200-1400	9.48	English
CHINA	Taipei	1130-1200	1130-1200	7.13, 9.685	English
COOK ISLANDS	Rarotonga	0700-0730	0600-0730	5.045	English, Maori
IJI ISLANDS	Suva	0900-1030	0600-1030	3.23	English
GILBERT & ELLICE ISLANDS	Tarawa (T hurs.)	0930-1030	0730-1030	4.912	English
HONG KONG	Hong Kong		1400.1600	3.94	Chinese
NDIA	New Delhi	1330-1500	1330-1500	11.81, 15.23	English
INDONESIA	Djakarta	1100-1200	1430-1530	9.867	English
APAN	Tokyo	1200-1230	1400-1500	9.505, 9.605	English
KAZAKH S.S.R.	Alma Ata	0000-0200	1300-1500	10.53	Russian, Kazakh
(IRGHIZ S.S.R.	Frunze	1100-1200	1300-1500	4.01	Russian, Kirghiz
(OREA, NORTH	Pyongyang	1100-1200	1400-1500	6.65, 7.575	English
OREA, SOUTH	Seoul	1030-1100	1030-1100	9.64	English
LAOS	Vientiane	1000.1200	1000-1400	6.115	Laotian, English
WALAYSIA, EAST	Kuching, Sarawak	1100-1200	1200-1400	4.95	English, Chinese
MALAYSIA, WEST	Kuala Lumpur	1115-1215	1115-1215	6.175, 9.75	English
MONGOLIA	Ulan Bator	1000-1100	1100-1300	4.165	Mongolian
NEPAL	Katmandu		1320-1520	7.10	Nepali
NEW CALEOONIA	Noumea	1000-1100	0800-1100	3.355	French
NEW GUINEA	Wewak	1000-1230	0700-1230	3.335	English, Pidgin
NEW HEBRIDES	Port Vila		0615-0715	3.905	French
NEW ZEALAND	Wellington	0800-1145	0600-1145	9.62, 11.82	English
PAKISTAN, EAST	Dacca	1345-1430	1345-1630	11.615	English, Urdu
PAKISTAN, WEST	Karachi	1335-1350	1335-1350	11.875, 15.09	English
PAPUA	Port Moresby	0900.1300	0730-1400	4.89	English
PHILIPPINES	Manila	1245-1330	1245-1400	9.505, 15.23	English
RYUKYU ISLANDS	Okinawa	1000-1200	1300-1600	7.165, 9.74	English
SINGAPORE	Singapore	1030-1200	1300-1630	5.052, 11.94	English
SOLOMON ISLANDS	Honiara	0930-1030	0800-1130	3.995, 7.115	English
ADZHIK S.S.R.	Dushanb o	0000-0200	1200-1500	4.635	Tadzhik, Russian
AHITI	Papeete	0300-0500	0300-0800	11.825	French
HAILAND	Bangkok	1000-1300	1300-1430	11.91	English, Thai
IMOR, PORTUGUESE	Dili		1000-1430	3.268	Portuguese, Chines
J.S.S.R. (Asiatic)	Khabarovsk	1000.1300	1200-1600	6.035	Russian
UZBEK S.S.R.	Tashkent	1200-1230	1400-1430	9.60, 11.925	English
IETNAM, NORTH	Hanoi	1300-1330	1300-1330	9.76, 11.76	English
VIETNAM, SOUTH	Saigon	1200-1300	1200-1300	9.755	English



AMONG the normal operational and interference problems tackled by CB'ers is the challenge of the thousands of walkietalkies in the hands of would-be astronauts, junior G-men, and combat foot-soldiers, to mention a few. CB'ers throughout the United States and Canada have become aware of

THE WALKIE-TALKIE DILEMNA the acute dilemma which has been created by legalized interference. CB'ers are also aware that the unlicensed 100-milliwatt rigs and their enthusiastic users

cannot be merely wished away, and that some sort of plan must be put into effect immediately to combat the situation.

When the GRS/CB channels in the London, Ontario, portion of Canada became jammed with walkie-talkies, the South Western General Radio Association sponsored a course to explain their proper use. Club officials were pleased at the turnout of eager youngsters, and with the intelligent questions asked by them about the GRS. Other branches of the SWGRA held similar meetings in St. Thomas, Windsor, and Woodstock, Ontario, following the success of the London meeting. The meeting in Windsor drew 42 youngsters who were introduced to a plan to issue each of them a walkie-talkie call-sign with a prefix of WTO.

The prefix idea was generated by SCOPE, the General Radio Service Journal which is distributed throughout Canada free to all GRS clubs and individuals. Although GRS users realize the call-signs will not have any effect on curbing interference, the talkies will at least be identifiable, and GRS licensees will be able to recognize immediately whether incoming calls are for their stations or instead walkie-talkie war patrols being ordered into battle.

South of the border, U. S. CB'ers are following pretty much the same course of action on a local basis as groups of walkietalkie users appear to be taking over the airways. Your CB Editor has received

The youngsters shown below are Canadian walkietalkie users being instructed on proper operating procedures by members of the South Western General Radio Association. Lessons were started last year after thousands of walkie-talkies were presented to the kids as Christmas gifts—and verbal shenanigans began to jam up the 27-MHz air waves.



January, 1967



several reports on meetings and classes held similar to the Canadian meets (for example, the story of how the walkie-talkie situation was handled in Pecatonica, Ill., as told in our May, 1966, column) and has held discussions with CB operators from New York to California about the problem.

During an interesting chat with Chuck and Bev Sisson, KHA3794, your reporter learned that CB'ers in the Sterling, Illinois, area have their regulatory system for the younger (unlicensed) set. Although Sterling area CB'ers allow their offspring to properly execute walkie-talkie transmissions, they limit 5-watt operation with a stringent set of rules. Many youngsters are not allowed to transmit at any time. while others are allowed occasional necessary transmissions.

Twelve-year-old Mike Sisson has a definite interest in electronics and is allowed to complete a call (when necessary) to a relative. The rest of the time Mike is more of an SWL monitoring the band. The Sissons feel that Mike will get both sides of the picture by acting as a monitor. How to (and how not to) operate a CB transceiver should be pretty obvious to Mike by the time he's of an age to be licensed.

The efforts of CB'ers and GRS users to enlighten, train, and use walkie-talkie teams during emergency operations in 1966 proved worthwhile on several occasions, and the trend should continue in 1967. As for the small fry, we can only hope that they will be governed by parents who realize that they are responsible for false emergency calls placed on the air. on any frequency.

Perhaps the FCC will take a step to alleviate the walkie-talkie situation in 1967. Since walkie-talkie users are not required to obey Part 95 of the Rules and Regulations, it would seem a logical requirement to have manufacturers of 100-milliwatt units print a standardized warning in the carton that would: (1) warn users that having an unlicensed unit operating on Your CB Editor was welcomed aboard International Crystal's "Flying Showroom '66' near Chicago, III., by engineer Royland Freeland, Jr. Roy is also the son of International Crystal's president, and in addition to performing public relations duties, he acted as co-pilot on the plane's journey around the United States. Below is Susan Susemihl (daughter of Royland Freeland), inside the flying showroom, giving us a close-up view of the latest CB gear.



the 27-MHz band-they are required to cease transmitting whenever legalized call-signs are heard making necessary transmissions; (2) spell out the fine and imprisonment clause about false emergency signals and profanity; and (3) indicate the probable range in which a low-powered unit may be received by licensed users.

Flying Showroom '66. We can say without reservation that at least one CB manufacturer literally took to the air in 1966. The International Crystal Manufacturing Company, Oklahoma City, Okla., decked out a Martin "202" in full communications regalia with a space-age electronics display. The display, which was flown to cities in 22 states, was designed to showcase International Crystal products to radio equipment dealers, commercial 2-way radio users, manufacturers, amateur radio operators, CB'ers, radio experimenters and hobbyists. Hundreds of electronic items on display included a full line of CB transceivers, frequency meters, alignment oscilmultivibrators, sideband lators, filters, modulators, converters, and amplifiers.

Prior to the flying showroom's arrival in a particular area, International Crystal posted ads in local newspapers to alert residents of the date of arrival and the location at which the display could be seen. The airborne tour proceeded from Oklahoma City to Jacksonville, Florida: north to New York: west to Seattle, Washington and Portland. Oregon; and south to the San Francisco and Los Angeles areas. The last stop before the plane headed home to Oklahoma was Salt Lake City. Utah.

(Continued on page 110)



TRANSMITTER POWER VS. COMMUNICATIONS RANGE

A PERENNIAL POINT of discussion among radio amateurs is the importance of transmitter power. Good results obtained by Novices prove that high power is not necessary. Nevertheless, high power is helpful, especially when conditions are poor.

For example, when signals are down around the noise level, doubling power, which adds only 3 dB (half an "S" unit) to signal strength, can make the difference between no contact and a successful contact. But when signals are strong, a power increase of as much as ten times (10 dB) is of no practical importance on a clear channel. When there is competition on the channel, however, a difference of one "S" unit usually means the difference between making or missing the contact.

The fact is that transmitter power, receiver, antenna, location, mode of operation, and other factors all affect results. On the MF and HF bands it is pretty much of a guessing game deciding how important each factor is. On the VHF and UHF bands (line-of-sight propagation), it is relatively easy to predict the results of increasing power, raising your antenna, etc.,

TYPE OF ANTENNA	HEIGHT (feet)		INPUT (watts)		(miles) CW
Dipole,	25	50	5	25	50
halo, etc.	"		15	35	60
,	"	"	150	50	85
	"	144	5	22	45
	"	"	15	25	55
	"	"	150	38	75
	50	50	5	30	56
	"	"	15	37	68
	"	"	150	70	90
	"	144	5	27	48
	"	"	15	29	60
	"	"	150	43	85
Beam (10- dB gain),	25	50	150	60	220
5- or	"	144	"	55	140
6-element	50	50	"	60	250
Yagi*	"	144	"	60	220

antenna are essentially the same as for 15 watts and 150 watts into a dipole.

by using methods described by K2LMG in *QST* (November, 1961) and printed in the ARRL's *Radio Amateur's VHF Handbook*. The distance figures for fairly level terrain shown in the accompanying table are (Continued on page 111)

has two amateur stations. At Louisville, Ky., where he is a Senior E.E. student at the University, he uses a Knight-Kit T-150 transmitter and a Lafavette HA-230 receiver. His home station in Bristol, Pa., pictured here, features a National NCX-5 transceiver, another T-150, and a Drake 2-B receiver, John will receive a one-year subscription for submitting the winner for January in our Amateur Station of the Month photo contest. To enter the contest, send us a clear photo of your station showing you at the controls, and some details on your ham career and the equipment you use. Mail your entry to: Amateur Photo Contest, c/o Herb S. Brier, Amateur Radio Editor, P.O. Box 678, Gary, Ind. 46401.

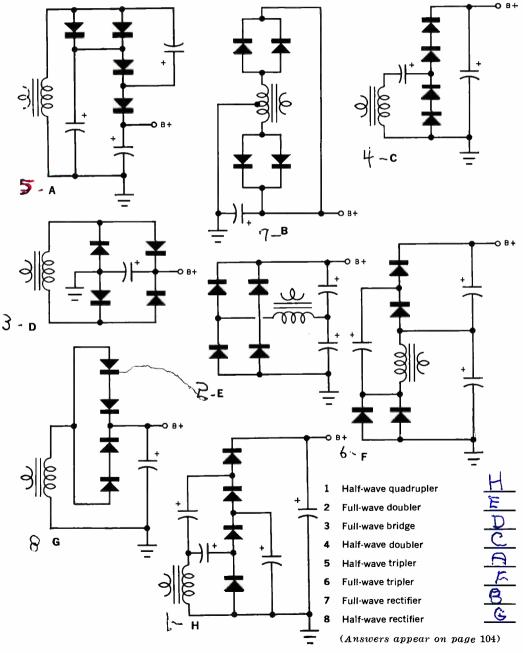
John Talipsky, W4GXW/K3LSX, AMATEUR STATION OF THE MONTH



POWER SUPPLY IDENTIFICATION QUIZ

JAMES A. ATKINSON, Director, A. T. E. S. Technical School

The electronic draftsman lays out his circuit to achieve good balance and simplicity within established industry guide lines. Thus, most standard circuits can be readily identified by the electronic technician. When circuits are drawn without regard to standardization, they are sometimes difficult to identify. For example, various types of power supplies, each employing four diodes, are presented below. In some cases, all of the diodes are essential to the circuit; in others, some diodes are wired merely to boost the voltage or current rating of the power supply—and to keep you from identifying the circuit by diode count. See how many of these circuits (A-H) you can identify from the list (1-8).



POPULAR ELECTRONICS

104

9



"FUZZBOX" FOR UNDER \$3

DEFINITELY NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE BY MUSICAL PURISTS, THE FUZZBOX IS INTENDED TO GIVE ROCK-'N'-ROLL MUSIC THAT BIG, BRASSY SOUND

By CRAIG ANDERTON, WB2JQC

AS YOU LISTEN to rock-'n'-roll by the big-time performers, do you often wonder how they can get that fuzzy, raspy, piercing sound from an electric guitar while nonprofessional groups sound distinctively small-time? The answer lies in the use of an electronic gadget called a "Fuzzbox"—and you can build one for about \$3 in a matter of minutes!

Most commercial "fuzz"-producing de-

vices are transistorized and must be powered by a battery or external line power. But this *batteryless* Fuzzbox gives the same nerve-shattering sound produced by transistorized commercial units selling for \$25 and up.

How It Works. The utter simplicity of the Fuzzbox is shown in Fig. 1. Its only parts are a s.p.d.t. momentary-(Continued on page 92)

"Get more education or get out of electronics

...that's my advice."

POPULAR ELECTRONICS



Ask any man who really knows the electronics industry. Opportunities are few for men without advanced technical education. If you stay on that level, you'll never make much money. And you'll be among the first to go in a layoff.

But, if you supplement your experience with more education in electronics, you can become a specialist. You'll enjoy good income and excellent security. You won't have to worry about automation or advances in technology putting you out of a job.

How can you get the additional education you must have to protect your future-and the future of those who depend on you? Going back to school isn't easy for a man with a job and family obligations.

CREI Home Study Programs offer you a practical way to get more education without going back to school. You study at home, at your own pace, on your own schedule. And you study with the assurance that what you learn can be applied on the job immediately to make you worth more money to your employer.

You're eligible for a CREI Program if you work in electronics

and have a high school education. Our FREE book gives complete information. Airmail postpaid card for your copy. If card is detached, use coupon below or write: CREI, Dept. 1223 E, 3224 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20010. Founded 1927





The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute Dept. 1223 E, 3224 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20010

Please send me FREE book describing CREI Programs. I am employed in electronics and have a high school education.

NAME. ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE EMPLOYED BY_ TYPE OF PRESENT WORK_ I am interested in C Electronic Engineering Technology

Space Electronics Nuclear Engineering Technology Industrial Electronics for Automation Computer Systems Technology

APPROVED FOR VETERANS ADMINISTRATION TRAINING

January, 1967

GI BILL

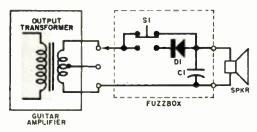


Fig. 1. The Fuzzbox goes between the amplifier's speaker taps and the speaker voice coil terminals.

contact push-button switch (S1), a power diode such as a GE 1N91 (D1), and a 0.05- μ F, 50-volt ceramic disc capacitor (C1). In operation, the unit is connected between the output of the guitar amplifier and the speaker, and the combination diode-capacitor acts as a simple wave-forming circuit.

The normal waveform produced by a guitar is relatively free of harmonic content. When the switch is pressed, the diode clips alternate peaks of the applied signal, and the signal is further shaped by the capacitor to produce a sawtooth-like waveform rich in harmonics. This enables the Fuzzbox to pro-

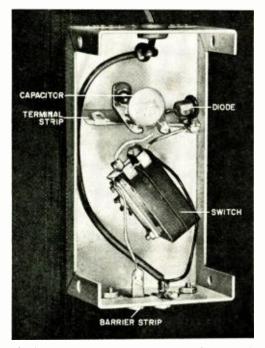


Fig. 2. For easy access, the push button is mounted on top of the box, while the diode and capacitor are wired on a terminal strip below the deck.

duce overtones which sound as if they were tearing your speaker to shreds, while actually reducing, slightly, the amplifier output power.

Construction. For professional appearance, the Fuzzbox should be mounted in a small presentable enclosure—a $4'' \times 2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ aluminum box of the gray hammertone type will do nicely. The push-button switch can be mounted on the top of the box for easy access, and the other two components connected via a terminal strip as shown in Fig. 2. A barrier strip can be mounted through a cutout on the chassis for easy connection to external circuits.

An alternate construction method is to use a footswitch with the few components mounted inside the switch. Also, the diode and the capacitor can be included in the guitar amplifier and controlled from a switch located outside the amplifier.

No shielding is required as the circuit is not susceptible to hum pickup, and no special precautions need be taken. But you must use a power diode for D1, since miniature low-power diodes cannot take the high power levels produced by most guitar amplifiers. Incidentally, slightly different sounds are produced by different types of diodes, and you may wish to experiment with some of the power types for the best sound. However, the author has found the GE 1N91 to be quite satisfactory.

Installation and Use. The Fuzzbox is connected between the amplifier speaker taps and the speaker voice coil, with the switch wired in the "hot" or ungrounded lead. Also, be sure to make connections to the proper speaker impedance taps to prevent excessive power losses.

In addition to its "fuzz"-producing function, the Fuzzbox can be used as an aid in tuning a 12-string guitar. For if a pair of strings is not tuned an octave apart, as they should be, you will hear a distinct beat that can be overcome only by properly tuning the instrument.

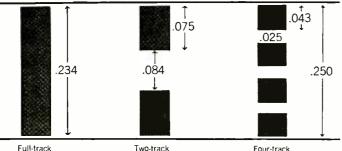
And remember, the Fuzzbox is designed for single-string application, and will not reproduce chords satisfactorily. Have mercy on your audience by using the Fuzzbox as it should be used.



The big squeeze-Multitrack Stereo

Remember the college fad a few years back-how many brawny brutes could be squeezed into a little car built for plain folks? For a while, it looked like a somewhat similar situation was about to take place in the tape-recording field-first monaural, then 2track, then 4-track, and now even 8-track recording. Even though these developments continue at a fast clip, 4-track stereo is still the name of the game as far as high-fidelity applications are concerned. And very nice it sounds, too, thanks to the precision built Thus, to make the most of what you can record, you need a tape with a high-powered oxide layer —one that's going to give you a high output with a good signalto-noise ratio.

KODAK Sound Recording Tape, Type 34A, fills the bill—gives you 125% more undistorted output than conventional general-purpose tapes. You get practically the same per-channel output on 4-track stereo with Type 34A that the other tapes would give you on 2-track! But there's more to recommend Kodak tape.



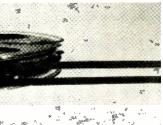
Stereo

Mono

into modern heads. But you do have to watch yourself. Having double the information on a given length of tape means everything has to be just so—including the tape you use.

4-track star. The first thing to worry about in considering a tape for 4-track stereo is output. As you see in the chart above, adequate separation must be maintained between each track to prevent cross-talk. And as the actual width of the recorded tracks drops down, the output per channel on the tape drops in proportion. Four-tra Stereo

Staving on the right track. Because everything gets smaller in proportion when you go to 4track, dimensional precision becomes that much more important. Take a tape that suffers from a case of drunken slitting. (That's when the edges of the tape snake back and forth even though the width is constant.) It's not hard to see how this tape isn't going to "track" straight past the head. A slight case of this and you get alternating fluctuations in output on both channels. If the condition is bad enough, a poorly slit tape can cause your heads to drop out the signals completely, even pick up the signals on the tracks going the other way. Horrors! Lucky for you, you have nothing to worry about with Kodak tapes. We keep our tolerance to .001 inches. That's twice as close as industry standards. To make your life even easier, we also backprint all our tapes so you can always tell whether a reel has been wound "head" or "tail" first. Just note



which comes first off the supply reel, the "E" of "EASTMAN" or the "O" of "CO"... and note it on the reel.

Kodak tapes—on DUROL and Polyester Bases—are available at most electronic, camera, and department stores. To get the most out of your system, send for free, 24-page "Plain Talk" booklet which covers the major aspects of tape performance.



EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester, N.Y. circle no. 32 on reader service page

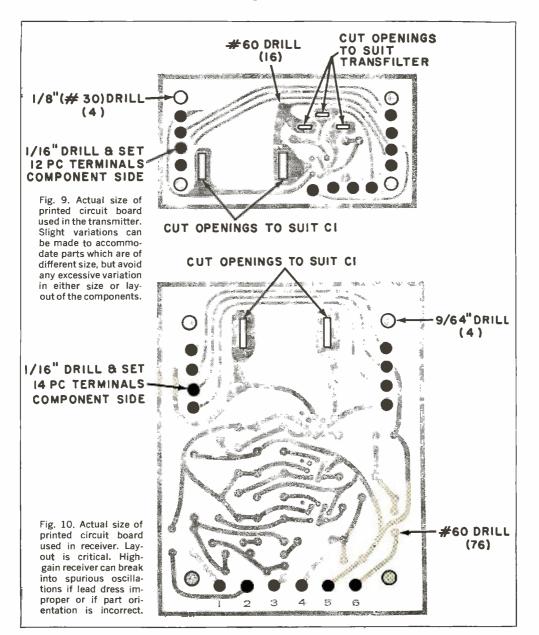
IC-67 METAL LOCATOR

(Continued from page 48)

CF101 core. Work your way evenly around the core until you near the end of the first layer. Leave a small gap on the core, with no wire in it. Then begin a second layer, working your way back to the beginning, and so forth. Keep your turns neat, tight, and sequential.

After counting out the 36 turns, cut the leads to $\frac{1}{4}$ " and strip and tin to $\frac{3}{16}$ ", just as you did on the r.f. chokes. There should be four leads. Use an ohmmeter to identify each pair of wires. Also check for shorts between windings and the core.

Circuit boards are available, but if you want to make your own, follow the actual size layouts shown in Figs. 9 and



SWINGERS KEEP IN TOUCH WITH AMPHENDL

On the slopes or in the lodge, the new "slim-grip" 85 gives you a full mile of crisp, clear reception . . . popularly priced with deluxe features like energy cell indicator, high impact metal case and telescopic antenna. Schuss down to your nearest Amphenol distributor and see the complete line of Amphenol two-way radios.



For your free 20 pg. CB/Two-way Radio Users Guide, mail this coupon today to Amphenol, Box 134, Broadview, Illinois 60153.

Name____

City



Zip_____State___

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

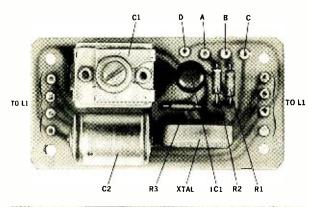
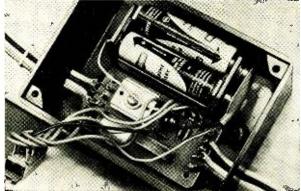


Fig. 11. Components are mounted on transmitter board. Note that pin numbers on IC1 run counterclockwise when you're looking at the top of the component.



10. Mount the components as shown in Figs. 11 and 13. Do not substitute capacitors; those called for have the proper "Q" and tolerance. The transformers and chokes are held in place by their leads. After the initial checkout, you can further secure them with a dab of coil dope.

Controls with switches mounted on them are used to simplify operation of the receiver. The *Gain* control carries on/off switch S_1 , and the *Expansion* control has a push-pull s.p.s.t. switch (S_2) mounted on its back, as shown in Fig. 14.

Wiring should present no serious problems. Use several colors of wire and double-check all connections. Route all six receiver leads through a single piece of $\frac{3}{8}$ " sleeving to keep the receiver orderly and prevent spurious oscillation.

The two loop antennas are identical and are made out of a 37-inch length of four-conductor 16-AWG flat cable, and shaped into a 9" x 11" rectangle. It is important that both loops be exactly the same (in size and shape).

It is not possible to simply bend the cable—you'll have to gradually work or

mold it into shape with your hands. The cable must lie flat on the board, so work the cable by alternately bending and flattening as you go. You can best do this on a flat table. Temporarily add a bit of tape in the center of the cable, to mark the center, and work your way towards each end from the middle.

Staple the loops to their respective boards. Remove just enough excess cable (the same amount from each loop) to accommodate the receiver and transmitter terminal spacing. The loop ends are stripped and soldered into place. The loop leads must go to the antenna terminals in sequential order. They will do this naturally if your cable lies flat.

Initial Checkout. Insert the receiver batteries and turn both the Gain and Expansion controls all the way down. Pull out the Pull Audio switch. Bring up the Expansion control until the meter reads 0.4 mA. The audio should cut in initially around 0.3 mA. Now bring the gain up. The meter reading should increase only slightly. If it jumps up, you have NOW YOU CAN EASILY ADD SOUND TO YOUR SLIDE OR FILM SHOWS WITH POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S EXCITING NEW "SOUND FOR A PICTURE EVENING" RECORD ALBUM



Consists of selections from the music masters of the Capitol Record Hollywood Library High Fidelity 12:inch vinyt album-33% RPM Playing time: 40 minutes AVAILABLE IN MONAURAL OR ELECTRONIC STERED AT NO EXTRA COST

EXPRESSLY CREATED FOR FILM AND SLIDE SHOWS

No matter how good your film and slide shows are, sound will make them better ...more entertaining and certainly more professional. But, it has to be the right kind of sound. Atthough any musical record can be used as a background for your film and slide shows, few, if any, can match the variety of actions, situations, and scenes inherent in most shows. That's why Popular Photography created this album. It's ideal for almost every mood captured by your camera. Whether your show is simple, elaborate or somewhere inbetween—"SOUND FOR A PICTURE EVENING" provides a final, professional touch to make it a complete success.

A POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY EXCLUSIVE

The "Sound For A Picture Evening" album has been produced by the editors of Popular Photography exclusively for our readers and is prepared by the Custom Services Division of Capitol Records. This outstanding album cannot be purchased in any store and is available by mail only to the readers of Popular Photography and other Ziff-Davis magazines.

ALBUM CONTENTS: 17 SPECIFIC MOOD MUSIC BACKGROUNDS 8 TRACKS FOR SPECIAL SOUND EFFECTS

THEMES TO MATCH YOUR SUBJECTS ... PERFECTLY!

3 FILM OPENINGS: Grandiose, Sweet and Gentle and Dramatic - 3 FILM CLOSINGS, Epic, Finale, Hollywood Style and Gentle - 11 THEMES: Happy-Go-Lucky - Gay Party - Vacation Tempo - Traveling - Happy Birthday Party - Pomp of a Parade - Sound of a Carousel - Circus Time - Sentimental Moments - Children's Playtime - Christmas Time

DON'T MISS OUT ON THIS OUTSTANDING OFFER. FILL IN AND MAIL TODAY

FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS, THESE WONDERFULLY REALISTIC SOUND EFFECTS

Ocean Waves • Train • Jet Planes • Baby Crying • Crowd In Stadium • Traffic • Dog Barking • Thunder And Rain

FREE! WITH YOUR ALBUM PURCHASE -- IF YOU ORDER NOW

Complete Instruction Booklet-Here, in one comprehensive booklet, is all the Information you need to make your film or slide show a resounding success. You will find helpful tips on how to build an effective sound track, choosing the right back ground selections and sound effects, synchronization, taping, organizing your show, editing and much more.

BAND POINTER-Fits on the top of your record and tells you where to find the exact band you want. Eliminates guesswork, fumbling and wasted time, Liphis, Projector, Action

This wonderful 12" long-playing album (a must for every slide and film show impresario) can be yours for

ONLY \$3.98 POSTPAID

MONAURAL OR ELECTRONIC STERED

... a small price to pay for an album you will enjoy and treasure for many years. ORDER NOW.

"Sound For A Picture Evening" POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—Dept. SO One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Please send me_____albums at \$3,98 each. My check (or money order) for \$______is enclosed. I understand that you will pay the postage. (Add 75¢ to partially defray postage costs outside U.S.A.) CHECK ONE: MONO [] STEREO []

Name

 Address_______
 PE-17

 City________State_____Zip Code______

Sorry-No charges or C.O.D. Orders

oscillation problems, which can usually be cured by more careful lead dress. If necessary, try rotating the transformers slightly.

Set the transmitter a few feet away from the receiver, and switch it to Low. The receiver should immediately swing off scale and the audio volume should increase. Decrease the *Gain* control on the receiver to obtain a meter reading of 0.7 mA, and adjust the trimmer capacitor in the receiver and in the transmitter to peak the response.

To be sure that your metal locator is at optimum sensitivity, perform these three tests. First, have someone hold the receiver while you hold the transmitter (antenna loops) *parallel* to the receiver, and walk away slowly. Key the transmitter on and off with the switch, as you walk. In the *High* position, there should still be a discernable receiver output beyond 50 feet; in the *Low* position, you should easily get a range of about 25 feet.

Second, assemble the locator, hold the beam sideways (receiver loop facing the horizon), turn the *Gain* up, and adjust the microbalance for a null reading (minimum). Approach a chain-link fence, a truck, or other large metallic body; the meter should show an output when you get within nine feet of the object, and should swing off-scale at seven feet.

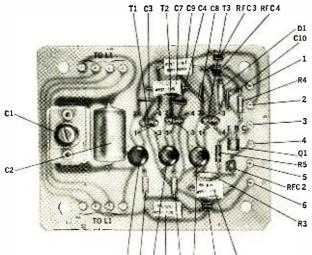
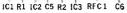


Fig. 12. Component layout in the receiver is critical. You may have to slightly rotate or bend the transformers towards or away from the board to prevent unwanted oscillations. Reverse leads on T3's secondary when connecting it to the board as shown.



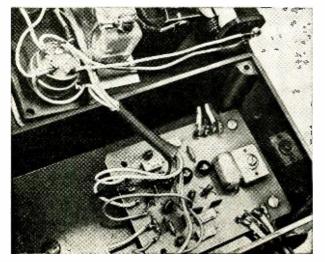


Fig. 13. All r.f. stages in receiver resonate at 455 kHz. Trimmer capacitor tunes the antenna. This is one project where you must stick as close as possible to instructions and not make parts substitutions or compromises.

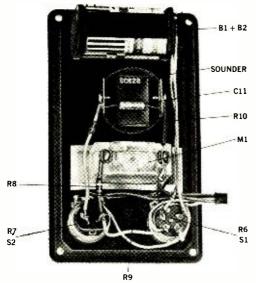


Fig. 14. Sounder, meter controls, and batteries are all mounted on cover of receiver. While most of the space is accounted for, layout is not cluttered.

Third, set the locator on a wooden stool (outdoors) and adjust the microbalance slightly off the null position with the Gain control at maximum. Hold a silver dollar or similar-sized piece of metal 4" above and centered on the receiver loop. As you rotate the coin slowly, it should produce at least one division of meter variation.

If any of these tests fail, you'll have to "ring" out the circuit with a good oscilloscope and an r.f. signal generator to find the stage or stages which are either off resonance or malfunctioning. All stages should peak at 455 kHz. You can check the receiver response independent of the receiving loop simply by

shunting the loop with a 10-ohm resistor and injecting a signal.

Operating Hints. Become familiar with your instrument and its behavior with known objects before attempting any treasure hunts. Try some sample targets-cookie sheets, pots, coffee cans, water pipes, etc.

You'll find that the microbalance control is best set at one-half turn clockwise from the null position to give you maximum sensitivity to changes in field pattern. Any time you change the operating height, you'll have to readjust this control. Normally, you can carry the instrument at arm's length, but for deepest penetration, you should hold it closer to the ground. Once you have located a target, keep backing down the Expansion control until your target is just barely detectable-to obtain the sharpest possible "outline."

To find the exact position of a target. approach it from several directions and average out the results. With proper use of the Expansion control, you should be able to pinpoint a target to within a few inches. When tracing pipe, always cross the pipe at right angles to get a distinct response. For unknown targets, cover an area first East-West, then North-South, traveling slowly and steadily, and repeating the "dosage" at two-foot intervals.

To test your batteries, turn the Expansion control all the way up. The receiver batteries are good if the meter reads at least 0.8 mA. Replace the transmitter batteries if the signal "drops out" in the Low position at any time. -30-

Happy hunting.



January, 1967

VOM RANGE SPLITTER

(Continued from page 71)

SEQUENCE-OPERATED LOCK

(Continued from page 74)

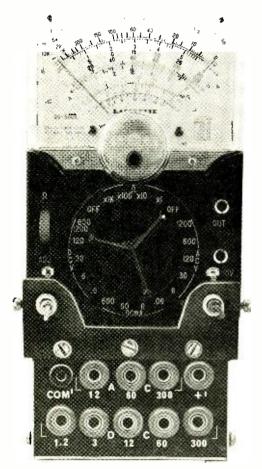


Fig. 5. The VRS adapter can be quickly plugged into the meter. It does not affect normal meter functions and increases number of voltage ranges.

To double the meter's range, say from 30 volts to 60 volts d.c., be sure to set the meter range selector switch to the correct position and plug the test leads into the correct jacks on the VRS as well as to observe proper polarity for d.c. measurements, thus preventing damage to the meter.

The VRS does not in any way permanently modify your VOM. It is an auxiliary device for adding in-between ranges when the occasion demands it, and you can use your meter in the regular way at any time. the two remaining switches (S7 and S8) are used to reset the circuit.

Switches S1 to S5 must be depressed in proper sequence, starting with S1 and continuing to S5. (You can locate the switches in any random pattern on your lock to confuse would-be lock pickers.) Notice that as each switch is depressed, it "disarms" the lower contacts on the next switch. These lower contacts on S2, S3, S4, S5 and S6, in their down positions, complete the circuit to lock-out relay K1.

If these switches are depressed in incorrect order, they will cause the lockout relay to energize and light 11. When K1 energizes, it latches closed because of the way the lower contacts on the relay are wired. The relay will remain closed until S7 is momentarily thrown to open the circuit.

After S1 through S5 are depressed in their proper sequence, it is necessary to also push S6 to energize K2, which latches closed, lights I2, and applies power to a load which can be anything from a solenoid to a TV set.

Once K2 is latched, the push buttons can be released. SOL remains open until S8, the lock reset, is momentarily opened and returns the lock to its originally closed condition.

Construction. Point-to-point wiring between the switches and relays makes construction a snap. Parts layout isn't critical, but take care in wiring and do not use the metal box for a common ground.

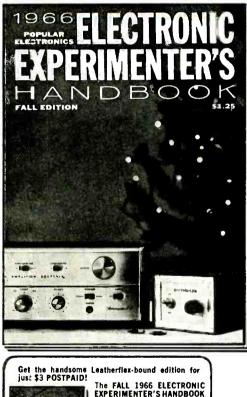
Since the easiest way to change combinations is to juggle the positions of the switches, you should use a liberal amount of hookup wire. If you plan to change the combination frequently, you can employ stranded hookup wire to prevent breakage when switch positions are changed.

Reset switch S7 should be concealed or designed so as to prevent unauthorized use of the lock. You can drill a small hole in the panel to provide a secret opening to reach S7, which is then mounted behind the panel directly

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

100

THE FALL 1966 EDITION OF THE EXCITIN (PFR FI FCTRONI 1. F IS ALL-NEW, PACKED WI H THE YF





is also available in a splendid deluxe edition. Rugged Leath erflex cover provides lasting protection yet is softly tex-tured and gold-embossed for the look of elegance. A colthe look of elegance. A coi-lector's item — a superb addi-tion to your electronics book-shelf. And it's yours, for just \$3 postpaid, when you check the appropriate box on the order form

January, 1967

You'll build a smoke alarm for your home . . . a TV picture tester and rejuvenator . . . a \$10 solid-state 6-watt amplifier . . . a headlights-on alarm . . . a watchdog mobile monitor . . . a failsafe transistor power supply ... a 99c speaker enclosure ... and over 20 other challenging do-it-yourself construction projects! Each project is described from start to finish in clear, concise, easy-to-follow language. Add fully detailed schematics, illustrations and parts lists-plus dozens of professional how-to tips and techniques-and you've got all the ingredients for some of the most unique electronics items you've ever seen . . . or put together with your own two hands!

Including units for: your home . audio/stereo/hi-fi vour car • SWL-CB-Ham • test equipment

Whether you keep the valuable units you'll build, or sell them for a profit (they'll cost you next to nothing to construct), the Fall 1966 ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK is guaranteed to increase your over-all electronics proficiency and provide you with hour after hour of sheer fun!

And note this special bonus feature: "Project Choose"-an exclusive report on electronics correspondence and resident schools!

Over 148 pages of fascinating electronics in all. Don't miss it! Use the coupon below • order your copy today! only \$1.25

Got the message? Get the scissors!

ZIFF-DAVIS SERVICE DIVISION • DEPT. EEH-F 589 Broadway • New York, N.Y. 10012

- OK! Send me the all-new Fall 1966 ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK.
- \$1.25 enclosed, plus 15c for shipping and handling. Send me the regular edition, (\$1.75 for orders outside the U.S.A.)
- \$3.00 enclosed. Send me the Deluxe Leatherflex bound edition, postpaid. (\$3.75 for orders outside the U.S.A.) Allow three additional weeks for delivery.

please print address

city

Miss the

pring

Handboo

name

state

Zin code PAYMENT MUST BE ENCLOSED WITH ORDER

Yes, I did miss the big **Spring 1966** edition. So please rush it to me right now! I want the _____ regular edition _____ Deluxe Leatherflex-bound edition. (Prices same as above.)

PE-17

STEP UP YOUR INCOME Learn at Home to Fix ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES If you have a business or job in Radio-TV Servicing or other home service, you'll find Electrical Appliance Repair a natural, profitable addition. NR1 trains you quickly in spare time, shows you how to add to your income long before you finish training. NRI gives you parts to build your own Appliance Tester. Learn how to repair small and large appliances plus air conditioning, refrigeration, small gasoline engines, equipment used on farms and commercially. Cash in on this money-making sideline. Mail coupon for catalog. No obligation. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Div., Washington, D.C. 20016 Training Available Under New GI Bill FREE CATALOG SERVICING MAIL COUPON ELECTRICAL NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE Washington, D.C. 20016 501.017 Please send me your Electrical Appliance Repair catalog. No salesman will call. Name_ Age Address_ City_ State _Z ip_ Check for facts on new GI Bill ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL **AM/FM VHF RECEIVERS** POLICE • FIRE • AIRCRAFT AMATEUR • GENERAL COVERAGE The new 364B is a completely self contained highly sensitive receiver offering the user continuous AM/FM coverage from 26 to 54 and 88 to 174 MC in eight bands. Features: superhet circuitry, full vision calibrated dial with 364B vernier drive, speaker, power trans-former, ready to use for 110/120 V AC. \$5495 348A Transistorized tuneable converter for use with car, home or portable radio. Ranges: 30-50, 115-130, 150-162 MC. Bat. incl. Same but crystal controlled for 12 V car use. (345A) \$29.95. Economy tuneable model (315T) same ranges \$18.95 \$34.95 **361C AUDIO EQUALIZER** \$4995 Variable equalizer necessary for professional quality recording or playback. Ideal for use between mixer and tape recorder or tape to tape, etc. Write for details or send \$2.00 for LP demonstration record. Covers tape and disc recording techniques. Refunded with purchase.

Order direct or write for information

KUHN ELECTRONICS 20 GLENWOOD CINCINNATI 17, OHIO CIRCLE NO. 16 ON READER SERVICE PAGE in line with the hole. If you want SOL to lock your door, it is better to use a normally-closed key-in-lock switch for S7.

When you select your relays, make sure that the relay frames are not connected to the relay coils. Should you want to operate the lock with batteries or another voltage source, simply select appropriately rated relays. Of course, K2's contacts must be able to handle the current drawn by the controlled device. Contacts on K1 handle current through the coils on K1 and K2 only, and need not be as heavily rated as the contacts on K2, especially if K2 is selected to swing a big load.

Mount the switches in any configuration to suit your needs; in-line, circular, random, etc. It might take a little practice to operate your SOL efficiently in the beginning, but so does typing and piano playing. Once you get the hang of it, it comes naturally.

If you want to simplify the manipulation of SOL, you can eliminate one or more of the switches from S2 to S5. (If you had more than two hands, you could add more switches.) But don't forget the combination, or you might have to climb through a window. -30-

VEGETATION METER

(Continued from page 72)

tance of the operator from interfering with the test, the transmitter and receiver are built as separate units to let the operator step back out of the probes' range; distance is dependent on transmitter power.

Because different plants at various stages of their growth store different quantities of water, some sampling must still be done by the old method to check the accuracy and calibration of the HVM.

The HVM is still undergoing tests to determine what effects nearby shrubs have on readings. But, so far, the preliminary tests show that the HVM is a potentially valuable tool for management of both natural and domestic plant life. -30-

POPULAR ELECTRONICS



SOLID STATE

(Continued from page 79)

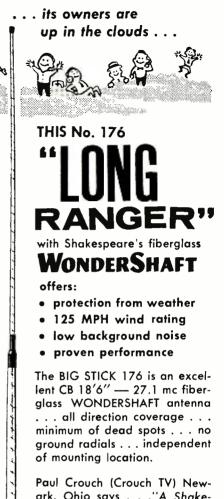
be used as a low-resistance continuity tester or as a general-purpose voltmeter.

Working under an AEC contract, RCA has developed a new radioisotope-powered thermoelectric generator. Weighing a little over 26 pounds, the experimental model has operated successfully for over two months, furnishing 12.6 watts continuously. A modified version of the test model will furnish over 28 watts. Future versions of the device may be used in our space exploration program and as a power source for remote installations of radar and communications equipment.

Two new VHF/UHF FET's are being offered by the Union Carbide Corporation (365 Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, Calif. 94041). Both units, types 2N4416 and 2N4417, are essentially similar except for differences in their interelectrode capacities, and can be used as amplifiers at frequencies above 400 MHz, furnishing up to a 12-dB gain.

Transitips. A diagram for a generalpurpose lamp flasher appeared recently in a well-known engineering journal. The circuit used a UJT relaxation oscillator driving a two-transistor flip-flop, a pair of emitter followers, and two power transistors, plus several coupling diodes. Altogether, 10 semiconductor devices were employed, plus some 30 to 40 resistors and capacitors; yet the overall performance, according to the related article, was no better than can be obtained with a simple two-transistor multivibrator using cheap power transistors and lamps as collector loads, and only slightly more efficient than a simple, inexpensive thermostatic flasher.

> C/P CORPORATION RFD 3, COLUMBIA, S. C.



ark, Ohio says . . . "A Shakespeare 176 BIG STICK, using identical heights, locations and radios outplayed a ______ antenna forty hilly miles away into a tough location. I think Long Rangers are the best antennas."

User approval of the 176 is so great . . . the manufacturer guarantees the product for its lifetime against any defect in either workmanship or material.

subsidiary of Shakespeare

PHONE (803) 787-8710





These decorative, yet sturdily constructed cases are just what you've been looking for

to keep your records and tapes from getting tossed about and damaged, disappearing when you want them most and just generally getting the "worst of it" from constant handiing. They're ideal too for those valuable old "78's" that always seem to get thrown about with no place to go.

Constructed of reinforced fiberboard and covered in rich leatherette in your choice of eight decorator colors, the HIFI/STERED REVIEW Record and Tape Cases lend themselves handsomely to the decor of any room, whether it be your library, study, den, music room or pine-paneled garage. The leatherette back (in your color choice) is gold tooled in an exclusive design available only on HIFI/STERED REVIEW Record and Tape Cases. The sides are in standard black leatherette to keep them looking new after constant use.



With each Record and Tape Case you order you will receive, free of charge, a specially designed record and tape cataloging form with pressure-sensitive backing for affixing to the side of each case. It enables you to list the record names and artists and will prove an invaluable aid in helping you locate your albums. The catalog form can be removed from the side of the case at any time without damaging the leatherette.

Record Cases are available in three sizes: for 7'', 10'' and 12'' records. Each case, with a center divider that separates your records for easy accessibility, holds an average of 20 records in their original jackets. The Recording Tape Case holds 6 tapes in their original boxes.

 \bullet The Tape Cases or the 7" Record Cases (with catalog forms) are only \$3.25 each; 3 for \$9; 6 for \$17.

 \bullet The 10'' or 12'' Record Cases (with catalog forms) are \$3.50 each; 3 for \$10; 6 for \$19.

Add an additional 75c per order (regardless of number of cases ordered) for shipping and handling.

Ziff-Davis Publishin One Park Avenue, My remittance in th	iew York, N. Y. 10 ne amount of \$	0015
is enclosed for the Ouantity	Cases indicated be	elow.
Tape Case	at \$3.25 ea.; 3 f	or \$9; 6 for \$17
7" Record	Case at \$3.25 ea.	; 3 for \$9; 6 for \$17
10" Recor	d Case at \$3.50 ea	.; 3 for \$10; 6 for \$19
12" Recor	d Case at \$3.50 ea	.; 3 for \$10; 6 for \$19
		ING AND HANDLING. (sides in black only):
🗍 Midnight Blue		· _ · _ ·
Pine Green	🗋 Orange	🛄 Yellow
Grey	🗌 Black	🗍 Spice Brown
Name		
Address		PE-17
	State	

In another instance, an engineer-designer in need of a line-powered 60-Hz low-voltage signal source devised an instrument which included a crystal-controlled oscillator, a six-stage frequency divider, a buffer amplifier, a twin T-filter, an emitter follower, and a regulated d.c. power supply. The output signal was quite stable—almost as stable, in fact, as the 60-Hz signal that can be obtained directly from the power line through a stepdown transformer!

These two examples are typical of many that could be cited to show overdesigned equipment. Each circuit represented clever engineering, and demonstrated the skill and ability of the designer. Yet the desired results could have been obtained in much less time at considerably less cost by using a different approach. The moral of the story is, THINK SIMPLE.

This doesn't mean, of course, that one must be "simple-minded." On the contrary, it often takes a lot more effort to devise a simple circuit than a complex oneat least as far as creativity is concerned. But the same approach can be extended to other day-to-day problems. For example, if you are testing a breadboarded circuit and are not sure about the correct bias resistor value, the simple approach is to determine this value by experiment. Often, this may require only a few minutes-in contrast to the hours which might be required to look up characteristic curves, draw load lines, and then calculate the necessary value.

By the same token, if you need a power amplifier and if efficiency is *not* a factor, you'll find that a Class A stage is less critical insofar as component values are concerned—and, in general, is more stable than a Class B circuit.

So, THINK SIMPLE and save time, money, and parts. Until next month. . . . -Lou

QI	JIZ ANSWERS
(Quiz e	appears on page 86)
1 — H	Half-wave quadrupler
2 — E	Full-wave doubler
3 — D	Full-wave bridge
4 – C	Half-wave doubler
5 — A	Half-wave tripler
6 — F	Full-wave tripler
7 — B	Full-wave rectifier
8 — G	Half-wave rectifier

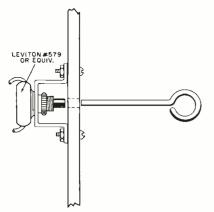
POPULAR ELECTRONICS



(Continued from page 14)

SECRET SWITCH SAFEGUARDS YOUR EQUIPMENT

When you're not around, a hidden switch can stop inquisitive people from playing with your radio, TV, etc. Drill a hole in the front panel of the unit you want safeguarded. Mount a push-type switch on a U-bracket, and screw the bracket to the rear of the panel so that the switch is in line with the hole. Then connect the switch to one side of the power cord (leave the regular on-off switch in the circuit). When you want to dis-



connect the power, insert a metal or plastic rod in the hole and press. To restore the power, press again. The rod is the key to your lock, so bend one end of it into a closed loop and carry it around on your key chain.

---Carl Dunant

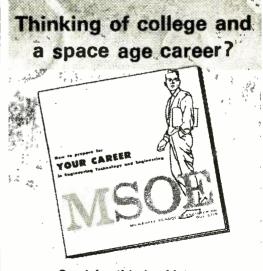
USE A MOTORCYCLE BATTERY TO DRIVE YOUR PROJECTS

Miniature lead-acid batteries such as those found in some small motorcycles (Honda, for example) can be used to power your next battery-powered project in place of conventional dry cells. These 3-cell batteries deliver 6.6 volts and are good for about 2.25 amperehours, yet they weigh less than a pound and are only 2^{11} for x 13%" x 13%" in size. Special leak-proof filler cap construction virtually eliminates acid spills and prevents toxic fumes from becoming a problem. A flexible plastic tube will direct the fumes harmlessly away during recharge. —David Collins

"TIPS" WANTED

Do you have a favorite "tip" or "technique" that you would like to pass on to other readers? It may be worth money to you. Send it in (about 100 words or so, with a rough drawing and/or a clear photograph), and if it is accepted, you will receive a check in return. The size of the check will depend upon the originality of the idea and how practical it is. Material not accepted will be returned. Address the "package" to: Tips & Techniques Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

January, 1967



Send for this booklet on ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

Learn how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an electrical or mechanical engineering technician or engineer in such exciting, growing fields as avionics, missiles, reliability control, fluid mechanics, data processing, metallurgy, microelectronics, and advanced aerospace research.

MSOE offers residence study programs leading to these degrees in engineering technology and engineering:

- 2 years Associate in Applied Science
- 4 years Bachelor of Science

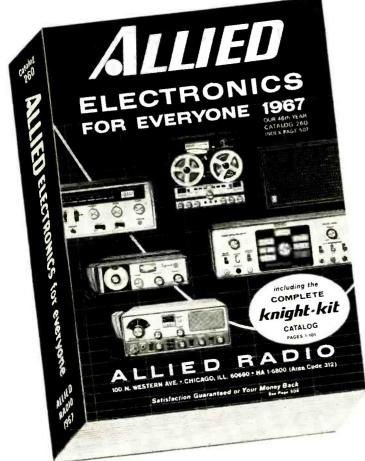
Also get facts about scholarships and financial aids, job placement and other student services, plus photographs of MSOE technical laboratories and student activities. Courses approved for veteran training. For your copy, just mail the coupon —

no obligation.

MIWaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Milwaukee School of Engineering Deot. PE-167, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Please send the "Your Career" booklet. I'm interested in [] Electrical fields [] Mechanical fields
NameAge
Address
CityZIP

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

FIREW 1967 ALLIED CATALOG



514 Pages of top savings on the best in electronics for everyone...

- Famous Knight-Kits
- Tape Recorders & Tape
- CB 2-Way Gear
- Walkie-talkies
- FM-AM & AM Radios
- Short-Wave Radios
- Portable TV
- Phonographs
- Amateur Gear
- Intercoms & P.A.
- Automotive Electronics
- Test Instruments.
- TV Antennas & Tubes
- Power Tools, Hardware
- Tubes, Transistors
- Parts, Batteries, Books





NEW 1967 ALLIED CATALOG

See everything new in electronics . . featured first at Allied, the world's largest electronics headquarters!



Plus hundreds more new and exclusive items, and scores of special Allied values!

NO MONEY DOWN! 24 MONTHS TO PAY!

Enjoy the things you want now, while you take 24 manths to pay for them on the convenient, easy-onthe-budget Allied Credit Fund Plan.

P.O. Box 4398, Dept. 3-A Chicago, Illinois 60680

EDEE	Send for new	1967 ALLIED Cata
INCO	ALLIED RADIO, D P.O. Box 4398, 0	ept. 3-A Chicago, III. 60680
Send FREE	E 1967 Allied Catalog	
Name PLEASE PRINT		
Address		
Auguress		

CIRCLE NO. 1 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code).

- 1. Date of filing: October 1, 1966.
- 2. Title of publication : Popular Electronics.
- 3. Frequency of issue: Monthly.
- 4. Location of known office of publication: One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.

5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers : Same.

6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor : Publisher, Phillip T. Heffernan, One Park Avenue, New York, New York; Editor, Oliver P. Ferrell, One Park Avenue. New York, New York; Managing Editor, Robert Cornell, One Park Avenue, New York, New York,

7. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.) Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016; William B. Ziff, Jr., One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016; Priscilla Stafford, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.

8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None.

9. Paragraphs 7 and 8 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the comnany as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the afflant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in paragraphs 7 and 8 when the interests of such individuals are equivalent to 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation.

10. This item must be completed for all publications except those which do not carry advertising other than the publisher's own and which are named in sections 132,231, 132.232, and 132.233, Postal Manual (Sections 4355a, 4355b, and 4356 of Title 39, United States Code)

Average No. Each Issue I Preceding 12)uring	ingle Issue To Filing	

A. Total No. copies printed	
(Net Press Run)	500,155
B. Paid circulation	
1. Sales through dealers	
and carriers, street	
vendors and counter	
sales 95,904	85,100
2. Mail subscriptions 300,981	307,000
C. Total paid circulation 396,885	392,100
D. Free distribution (including	
samples) by mail, carrier	
or other means 4,045	3,907
E. Total distribution	
(Sum of C and D)400,930	396,007
F. Office use, left-over,	
unaccounted, spoiled	
after printing	104,148
G. Total (Sum of E and F—	
should equal net press	
run shown in A)	500,155
I certify that the statements made by me	above are correc

y that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

PHILIP SINE, Treasurer

ON THE CITIZENS BAND

(Continued from page 83)

1967 OTCB CLUB ROSTER

In order to keep our roster of active clubs current, all CB clubs, rescue teams, and special police groups who have not reported to us in the last 12 months should do so now. Include your current membership totals, officers, club activities, copy of bylaws and constitution, and sample decal and membership card, if available. All groups are urged to enclose photographs of activities, emergency teams, and any unusual application that would interest other CB users. And be sure to send us your club newspaper or bulletin on a monthly basis. Forward this material to Matt P. Spinello, CB Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Tampa, florida-Tampa CB Radio Club. Membership: 180, and on the increase. Officers: Grady Lowe, KKP0915, president; Chuck Howard, KDH-1018, vice president; Don Shaffer, treasurer; and Linda Kickliter, secretary.

Detroit, Michigan-Radio Emergency Team. Inc. Organized in 1963, this group monitors and travels Detroit freeways and surface streets to aid motorists; also aids local police agencies at accident scenes. Officers: Ken Miller, KNM2889, president; Harvey Slutskey, KPM6945, vice president; Gary



Brand, KLN6181, secretary; Ella Lettau, KLN-2005, treasurer; and Bob Baker, KPM4682, road patrol captain. R.E.T. urges all interested CB'ers in the area to write to P.O. Box 5056, Detroit, Mich.

Louisville, Kontucky-Iroquois Gentlemen. Current officers: Harold Schumacher, KLL0320, president; Jerry Brown, KPJ0011, vice president; Jerry Sacksteder, KNK2880, treasurer; James Coyle, KLJ6891, recording secretary: Al McPherson. KPJ3296, corresponding secretary.

Spokane, Washington-CB 7/11 Radio Association. This club maintains a women's auxiliary, interference committee, and an interesting monthly newspaper edited by Don C. McGowan. Current officers are: Larry Proless. KLD0752, president; Jerry Woodland, KFJ2384, vice president; Al Chafee, KLD1434, secretary; Lee Stone, LKD2415, treasurer; and five trustees.

Scarborough, Ontario, Canada—Scarborough Emer-yency Communications Team. This is a non-profit organization employing the GRS to aid in emergencies. Membership is made up of experienced radio operators. Constitution includes a code of ethics which enforces proper radio communications in accord with DOT regulations. Equipment must be kept in peak operating condition with the operator prepared to render assistance at all times. Member stations are required to stand by to be of community or national service at any time. I'll CB'ing you.

-Matt, KHC2060

AMATEUR RADIO

(Continued from page 85)

based on the use of properly adjusted transmitters and receivers. Receivers must be fairly good and able to handle weak but readable signals. The antenna feed line is assumed to be a 50' length of RG-58/U; substituting RG-8/U will increase range approximately 5%.

Range on SSB is approximately midway between the AM and CW range. Similar tables can be prepared for higher power, bigger antennas, and the like, and for the higher frequency bands. Other things being equal, range drops off approximately 10% each time you move up one band.

If your reliable 50- or 144-MHz coverage does not at least approximate the figures shown, your setup could probably stand some improvement. But if you insist on "armchair" copy, cut the figures at least in half. Multiply them by 10 or more under various types of "skip" conditions.

OSO Party. The Second Annual Louisiana QSO Party will be held from 1800 GMT, January 28, to 2200 GMT, January 29, 1967. To participate, you work as many different Louisiana stations as possible. Suggested frequencies to use are 3.6, 3.91, 7.1, 7.23, 14.1, 14.3, 21.1, 21.4, 28.1, and 28.7 MHz. Multiply the number of different Louisiana stations worked per band and mode by the total number of Louisiana parishes worked for your score. Then mail your score with full log data to the Lafavette Amateur Radio Club, 612 Harding St., Lafavette, La. 70501, before February 28. Certificates will go to high scorers.



Steve Buerg, WN6THT, Daly City, Calif., made 458 contacts in 46 states and five continents in two months. How's that for a record? A Hallicrafters HT-40 transmitter and SX-101 receiver and a Hy-Gain 14-AVS vertical antenna are his tools. HAM A RECEIVER

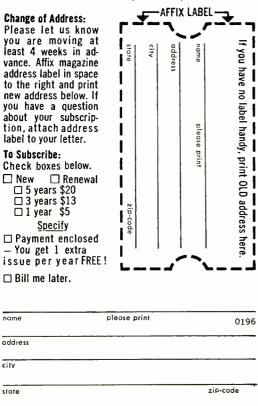




CIRCLE NO. 19 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

Please include an address label when writing about your subscription to help us serve you promptly. Write to: Portland Place, Boulder, Colo. 80302



LIFE INSURANCE UP TO \$5000

IF YOU ARE NOT OVER AGE 74. Supplement Social Security to help survivors meet your after-death bills, debts or family needs. Legal reserve life insurance pays in all states and countries for death from any cause, except during the first policy year for either suicide or death from undisclosed preexisting health conditions. Compare lifetime protection and guaranteed rates. No medical examination. Easy to apply by mail direct to the Home Office. Introductory offer and application mailed to you without obligation. Tear out this reminder and mail with your name, address, zip code and year of birth to Great Lakes Insurance Company, Elgin, Illinois 60120. Dept. A87X14.



NEWS AND VIEWS

Dave Hudson, WN6???, 20600 Quedo Dr., Woodland Hills, Calif., forgot to give us his call letters. But Dave uses a Johnson "Viking Ranger" transmitter, a Hallicrafters SX-100 receiver, and a Hy-Gain vertical method on 10 and 15 meters—15 is his favorite. Running 75 watts, he has 12 states, Japan, and Canada verified. By the time you read this, Dave expects to be "sweating out" the arrival of his General ticket... Bob Zavrel, WN9RAT, 172 Hawthorne Lane. Chicago Heights. Ill., reports that he is called "the rat in the shack" by his friends. Looking back at a nine-month Novice career while waiting for his General to arrive. Bob has 600 contacts logged. The contacts were spread over 44 states and eight countries on four continents. The WN9RAT r.f. generator is a Hallicrafters HT-40 running 75 watts to excite a Hy-Gain 18-V vertical antenna mounted on the ground. Bob started out with an old, old Hallicrafters S-20R receiver, which was traplaced by a Hallicrafters SX-140 after six months. It was then that he sarted liteming and working DX on 15 meters.

William Neiland, KIWSM, 11 Athens St., North Weymouth, Mass., has a wall full of QSL cards and certificates, including a card from Russia. From the picture in a newspaper clipping Bill sent, we deduce that he uses a Heathkit DX-60 transnitter and a Hallicrafters S-85 receiver (the latter aided by a Heathkit O-Multiplier) on the lower frequencies. A Heathkit Tunch box" ("Twoer" or "Sixer") is also prominent in the picture. Not only is Bill a successful amateur, he is an enthusiastic salesman as well. Bill's dad also became interested in the hobby and has earned his General license. At present, Bill's brother is working on the code for his Novice license.... A man who wastes no words is Jack Rapp, WN2WNB, West Broadway, Salem, N.Y. In five days, he worked four states on 80 meters. He uses a Knight-Kit T-60 transmitter to nourish a 60' antenna and receives on a "Globe-ceiver." He likes our column

Receives our double control in the inters our containing of the intersection wave the intersection of the intersection.

Donnie Brewer, WASKOS, Box 611, Jeana, La., has dipoles for 80 and 40 meters and a 2-element, homebrew beam probably for 15 meters. With a WRL "Globe Scout" 40A transmitter running 40 watts on phone and CW and a Lafayette HE-30 receiver. Donnie has worked 48 states and has QSL cards from all of them to prove it ... Bob Griffiths, WMSFPM, Box 202. RD #3, Norristown, Pa., will sked anyone needing a Pennsylvania contact or QSL card on 40 or 15 meters. He is looking for stations west of the Mississippi River. Bob's electron agitator is a Johnson "Adventurer" running 50 watts, and his receiver is a Hallicrafters SX-110 A 40-meter dipole is Mr. In Between." And when Bob gets an 80-meter antenna up, he'll be back on 80 meters, too.

Joe Curilla, WN3FRF, 526 James St., Hazleton, Pa., has a receiver which is far older than he is. It is an RCA 5Q55 to which he has added a phone jack and a bandspread capacitor. Joe "blasts" the competition off the frequency with a AMECO AC-1 transmitter running 15 watts. The WN3FRF antenna farm sprouts a 25' vertical wire for 80 meters and a "long wire" for 40 meters. Although Joe enjoys rag-chewing more than chasing DX (and he has a Rag Chewer's Certificate to prove it), he has worked 17 states and Canada with his low power. As soon as he can arrange transportation on a non-school day, Joe will head up to Philadel-



Tom Fowler, WB4CMU, Myrtle Beach, S.C., can work 80, 40, and 15 meters with his Heathkit HX-11 transmitter and Lafayette HA-230 receiver. But he prefers rag-chewing on 80 meters—and is currently putting together a Heathkit HW-12 transceiver.

phia to take his General exam. With a 20-wpm code certificate on the shack wall, he is not much worried about the code ... Fronk Crabtree, WA8PRA, 2813 Silvercliff Dr., Dayton, Ohio, didn't waste a minute of his Novice carcer. In a year, he worked the 50 states, but he still awaits a promised card from Alaska. His DX log shows 11 countries on four continents. All this was done with a Knight-Kit T-60 transmitter running 60 watts while exciting a Hy-Gain 14-AVQ vertical antenna mounted on the ground. A Drake 2-B handles the receiving chores. Frank has passed his General exam and has a Johnson "Ranger" with a built-in VFO waiting for the license to arrive.

Why not let us read your "News and Views," and see your picture. The first step is up to you. Write that letter and tell us about your successes and disappointments, too. Thanks for keeping your club bulletins coming. And let us know about over-the-air code classes as far in advance as possible. The address is: Herb S. Brier, W9EGQ, Amateur Radio Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, P. O. Box 678, Gary, Indiana 46401.

73, Herb, W9EGQ

SHORT-WAVE LISTENING

(Continued from page 81)

Honor Roll were to include at least one DX'er who had gone over the 190 countries mark.

Incidentally, we are seriously considering issuing a new 125 Countries Award seal, as complaints have been received to the effect that the step from 100 to 150 countries is too great.

BBC Ascension Island Relay. Many readers have asked how they can be sure that they have logged the British Broadcasting Company's new Ascension Island relay station, since the station does not specifically announce as being the Ascension Island relay.

We can only suggest that you tune to 15,350 kHz and listen for the usual station

January, 1967



CIRCLE NO. 26 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

-WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK-

Only comprehensive guide to all International shortwave broadcasting stations. A 304 page directory of frequencies, callsigns, programs, addresses, power, ID signals, personnel, etc., country-by-country. Detailed information on long wave AM, TV, and medium wave broadcasters. The book needed by every SWL. 1967 Edition \$4.95, postpaid GILFFR ASSOCIATES, Box 299, Park Ridge, N.J. 07656.



DEPARTMENT PE, VALPARAISO, INDIANA



identification. The announcer will list the regular frequencies and then add "... and for our African listeners on $15,350 \text{ kHz} \dots$ " Tune for the station at the listed 0400-0800 or 0900-2245 transmission times, during which it will relay the World Service.

Those of you who can tune as high as 10 meters, might look for the second harmonic of the 15,350-kHz outlet. It has been reported around 2030 on 30,700 kHz. Conditions must be favorable, however.

CURRENT STATION REPORTS

The following is a resume of current reports. At time of compilation all reports are as accurate as possible, but stations may change frequency and/or schedule with little or no advance notice. All times shown are Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) and the 24-hour system is used. Reports should be sent to SHORT-WAVE LISTENING, P.O. Box 333, Cherry Hill, N.J., 08034, in time to reach your Short-Wave Editor by the fifth of each month; be sure to include your WPE Monitor Registration and the make and model number of your receiver.

Afghanistan—R. Kabul, 11.865 kHz, signs on in German at 1830 and in Eng. at 1900. with news and music to 1930. This channel provides very rough reception and the dual 15,225-kHz outlet is no better. The Eng. ID is "This is Radio Afghanistan."

ter. The Eng. ID is "This is Radio Afghanistan." Algeria—R. Algiers is good in Arabic to North and Central Africa at 1630-1730 on 11.810 kHz with Arabic music and chanting: news is given at 1715. Another xmsn in the same language was noted on 7172 kHz to 2230 s/off.

Angola-Station CR6RZ. R. Angola, Luanda, is heard fairly well on 3375 kHz around 2200, all-Portuguese,

Bechuanaland—The BBC Central African Relay at Francistown is fair on 4845 kHz from 0400 with time pips and BBC news, commentary at 0409, and an ID at 0414 including frequency annt for BBC African Service and a local time check. Heavy QRM is provided by R. Congo on 4843 kHz.

Bolivia—*R. Universo La Paz,* La Paz, 5015 kHz, was heard plainly with complete ID at 1020. *R. Amboro, Station Cruz de la Sierra,* is back on the air, and was heard around 4898 kHz (drifting) with Latin American music and a few voice anmts until 0230, with best reception generally prior to 0100.

Brazil-Station PRC23, R. TV Gaucha, Porto Alegre. is definitely on the air-it was noted on 11.910 kHz from 2325 to past 0005. Three deep gongs are sounded during station breaks; news in Portuguese is given at 0002. R. Clube Paranaense, Curitiba. is now active on 11.935 kHz. R. Cultura du Bahia. Salvador. is on the air on 9595 and 15.225 kHz. Other miscellaneous loggings include: ZYT44. R. Guaruja, Santa Caterina, 5977 kHz. at 2130-2230, all-Portuguese; ZYF24. R. Maranhao, wandering around but located lately on 4725 kHz at 0330-0430 with Portuguese from 1230 to 1300 on 14.690 kHz; PRN9. R. Difusora Departamento Seguvanca, A Voz de Policia, Rio de Janeiro. 9295 kHz. at 1210 and 0120 with talks in Portuguese. A QSL in from R. Gazeta de Suo Paulo, 9685 kHz.

SHORT-WAVE ABBREVIATIONS

anmt—Announcement BBC—British Broadcasting Corporation CBC—Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Eng.—English ID—Identification kHz—Kilohertz

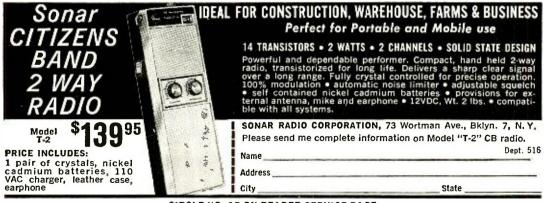
kW—Kilowatt N.A.—North America ORM—Station interference R.—Radio s/off—Sign-off s/on—Sign-on xmsn—Transmission xmtr—Transmitter

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

SHORT-WAVE MONITOR CERTIFICATE APPLICATION

ALL radio listeners interested in furthering the hobby of SWL'ing—regardless of whether you DX on the BCB, VHF, TV, SW, or FM bands—are eligible to apply for a POPULAR ELECTRONICS "Certificate of Registration." You must have verified (have QSL cards from) a minimum of five radio stations, of which one was outside the borders of the United States. There is no age limit, or special equipment qualification; the only requirement is that the applicant have a sincere interest in radio communications. All certificates are filled in and lettered before mailing; they are mailed flat and unfolded. If you want to register and receive your WPE identification sign, fill in the application blank below. Mail with 50 cents in coin (or stamps) to: MONITOR, P.O. Box 333, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034. (Personal checks will not be acceptable). Canadians should use their own currency, and other applicants not in the U.S.A. should use 10 International Postal Reply Coupons. Allow 4-6 weeks for processing.

(Pleose Print)				(Do	not fill out)
Name					
	••••	•••••	•••••		
Street, City and Zone					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • •	•••••	•••••	••••
State and Zip					
••••••		• • • • • •	••••	• • • • • • • •	* * * * * * * * *
Receivers in use _ Make			Model		
Receivers in use Make	••••		•••••		• • • • • • • • •
Make			Model		
	• • • • • •				
Age Occupation					
Hom/CB call ~letter assignment(s)					
	• • • • • •		•••••	••••••	• • • • • • • • •
l listen mostly to SW Broadcast	Hams	СВ	BCB	VHF	VLF
•••••	• • • • • • •		••••	• • • • • • • •	••••
I use the following antennas					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • •	
			с I	C1	
i have QSL cords and		intries veri	nea.	Check if subs	Criber 10 P.E.
Signoture				Dote	
	• • • • • • •	• • • • •			••••



January, 1967

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

ness

GIVE TO UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY

should now go to *Radio Gazeta*, Avenida Paulista 900, 4° andar, Sao Paulo, S. P., Brazil.

Canada—Forget about last month's listing of 11,760 kHz to the Caribbean and Latin American areas at 2258-0046. The CBC has gone back to 11.725 kHz for this xmsn, dual to 9625 and 5990 kHz.

Numerous DX'ers report hearing CFVP, Voice of the Prairies, Calgary, on 6030 kHz, which would seem to indicate a possible increase in power. But George Merchant of the CFCN Engineering Department (operators of CFVP) informs us that "the output is 100 watts and has not been increased at all."

٢

Ceylon—*R. Ceylon* has been heard on 6075 kHz in the Asian Service at 1320 with Hindi music; it operates dual to 11.800 kHz. The 5075-kHz outlet is poor to fair at 1005 with Oriental nusic.

Ched—Fort Lamy, 4905 kHz, runs to 2300 on Saturdays, not 2200 as listed by some sources. It's audible at 2145 with Congo-type music and the language is French.

Colombio—Station HJDD, R. Valledupar, 4815 kHz, and HJDE, R. Villacicencio, 4935 kHz, have been heard in a network program at 0300-0330 with Latin American music. R. Nacional, Bogota. 9635 kHz, has news in Spanish at 1200-1217, then a rebroadcast of the BEC "English by Radio" program, and classical music at 0030-0055.

Costa Rica—Station TIRHB2, *R. Popular*, San Costa, is drifting: it was logged last on 4756.5 kHz at 0120. The ID's are given clearly and distinctly in Spanish.

Cube—*R. Havana* has this new schedule: Eng. at 0100-0600 on 6170 and 11,760 kHz. at 0330-0600 on 6135 kHz, and at 0630-0800 on 6100 kHz; French at 0730-0930 on 9525 and 11.735 kHz. and at 1700-1810 and 2110-2140 on 11.735 and 17,855 kHz. The third harmonic of 9655 kHz is being reported at 2200 on 28.965 kHz.

Dominican Republic—A possible new style of callsigns for this country is indicated by the call-sign HIB1E now being used by R. Mil, Santo Domingo, 4940 kHz. The station was noted at 0255-0505 with music, no ads, but frequent time checks and ID's.

India—All India Radio, New Delhi, is good to excellent but with heavy teletype QRM on 9915 kHz at 2030-2230; Eng. news. Indian music, and other usual features were heard. The broadcast in English to S. E. Asia at 1330-1500 on 11,810 and 15,225 kHz is also good.

Malaysia (East)—Station 9WD215, Sabah. 4970 kHz, has been noted with local news at 1330 in Eng.. with light music at 1345, and with R. Malaysia news at 1400. The ID is Inilah Radio Malaysia, Sabah.

Mali—R. Mali, Bamako, 4835 and 9745 kHz, was noted at 0600-0620 with African music, to 0636 with native-language talks, to 0700 with music, and to 0702 with news in French. Both channels are weak but clear; 9745 kHz was QRM'ed out at 0700 by HCJB, Quito. Ecuador.

Mosico-Definitely reactivated is XEBR. El Heraldo de Sonora, Hermosillo; it was noted on 11.820 kHz at 1730 relaying XEBH. Station XEJG, La Casa de la Cultura, Guadalajara, the Jalisco state station on 4820 kHz. is now being heard best from 0400 to 0500 after the HRVC, Honduras, s/off. The programming is mostly classical music with few annts.

Monoco—*Trans World Radio*, Monte Carlo, was reported on 11.845 kHz (replacing 7260 kHz) on a Sunday with a religious program in Eng. to past 1245; and on 9630 kHz in Eng. at 1030 with a test xmsn (asking for reports).

Mozombique—R. Pax, Beira, 7205 kHz, was noted —but was only barely audible—at 0430 with news in Portuguese.

Netherlands—R. Nederland is preparing a course on short-wave propagation and disturbances which will be on the air from April to September, 1967. Printed material can be obtained on request; write to R. Nederland, Propagation Course, P. O. Box 222, Hilversum, Holland.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

New Guinea-Station VL9CH. Mt. Hagen, 2450 kHz, was noted on the East Coast in Eng., with music at 1030.

Peru—Station OBZ4O, R. Union, Lima, 6115 kHz, is strong at 0100-0530 with Latin American music and many annits in Spanish.

Station OAX5C, R. Ica. Ica. 9587 kHz, is audible when the Brazilian on 9585 kHz is off the air and before the R. Nederland s/on at 0125 on 9590 kHz. Reports from the South also indicate reception of music around 1145, an ID at 1200, time check, and commercials.

Saudi Arabia—Djeddah can be heard plainly at strong level as late as 2235, at which time a clear ID was picked up. This station has been airing programs of popular plano selections on the new frequency of 15.150 kHz.

Solomon Islands—Station VQ07, Honaira, is a new outlet operating on 7115 kHz with 500 watts, dual to 3995 kHz, at 0725-1130 in Eng. and pidgin-English.

South Africa-Numerous conflicting reports have been received on R. South Africa's new xmsns to to N.A., but evidently they are as follows as of press time (subject to change); to East and Central N.A. at 0025-0125, to Central & Mountain zones at 0126-0225, and to Mountain & Pacific zones at 0226-0325, all on 9675 and 11,900 kHz. A cable from the station gives the United Kingdom and Europe schedule as 2100-2255 on 15,205 kHz (replacing 15,220 kHz) and 2200-2225 on 15,205, 11,785 (replacing 11.900), and 9720 (replacing 9690) kHz. They state that the present antenna situation is temporary; better signals are to be expected when the new antenna is completed. Reports go to P. O. Box 8606. Johannesburg. Listen for the call of the Bokmarierie, a South African bird, with guitar strumming in the background.

Spanish Guinea—Santa Isabel, Fernando Poo, is excellent from 2145 to 2300 s/off with talks in Spanish and variety music, including U. S. pop tunes, on 6250 kHz. The ID is *Radio Santa Isabel* and the s/off march is "Los Voluntarios." English is scheduled at 1830-1900.

Tonzonia—According to information received, the xmtrs supplied by Red China are almost ready for operation. Tests have been noted on 9560 kHz on Sunday at 1000-1300 and on 21.600 kHz at 1700 with ID and dialect news from the National Program. The new xmtrs are rated at 240 kW.

Turkey—The Voice of Turkey, Ankara, now has Eng. to S. and S. E. Asia at 1415-1445 on TAV, 17,820 kHz, and to Western Europe, United King-



This is a photo of the new newsroom at Radio New York Worldwide, otherwise known as WNYW. Shown are acting news director Mark Bench (left) and newsman John Bradford. WNYW is the only international commercial station in the United States.

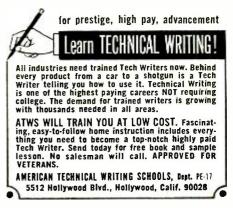




S5, \$15, \$35! it is so easy when you know how. One of the fastest trades to learn in spare time. We give you the information to repair anything, washers, clocks, stoves, switches. Do inside and outside wiring, work on new homes. Repair power tools, telephones. Hundreds of fascinating different high paying jobs. We give you all the tools and

new homes. Repair power tools, telephones. Hundreds of fascinating different high paying jobs. We give you all the tools and equipment. It costs you nothing to find out! Send for big 5-piece valuable fact pack. Absolutely free. No obligation.

ITI Chicago · Los Angeles Write Dept. PE, 815 E. Rosecrans, Los Angeles 90059



POPULAR ELECTRONICS

JANUARY 1967

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADVEDTISED

READER SERVICE NO

PAGE NO

1	Allied Radio
	American Institute of Engineering &
	Technology
	American Technical Writing Schools
-	
2	Amphenol
3	Argos Products Company 34
4	В & К 9
5	Burstein-Applebee Co
31	C/P Corporation
	Capitol Radio Engineering Institute,
	The
•	Cleveland Institute of Electronics
6	
	Cleveland Institute of Electronics 36, 37, 38, 39
	Conar 6
	Cornell Electronics Co121
7	Delta Products, Inc 10
	DeVry Technical Institute 5
8	E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc 17
32	Eastman Kodak Company
9	Electro-Voice, Inc
10	Erie Technological Products, Inc
30	Finney Company, The
30	Gilfer Associates
	Great Lakes Insurance Company
11	Hallicrafters 11
12	Heath Company
	IT1
13	International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc
25	Jerrold Distributor Sales Division
	FOURTH COVER
14	Johnson Company, E.F
14 15	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31
14 15 16	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102
14 15	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23
14 15 16 17	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30
14 15 16 17 18	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105
14 15 16 17	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6
14 15 16 17 18	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111
14 15 16 17 18 33	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6
14 15 16 17 18 33 19	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111
14 15 16 17 18 33 19	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16
14 15 16 17 18 33 19	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 5 SECOND COVER, 1, 2, 3, 12, 102
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21	Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elimac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER, 1, 2, 3, 12, 102 National Technical Schools 62, 63, 64, 65 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20	Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21	Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 16 National Radio Institute 24 SECOND COVER, 1, 2, 3, 12, 102 National Technical Schools 26, 63, 64, 65 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34	Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 52COND COVER, 1, 2, 3, 12, 102 National Technical Schools 62, 63, 64, 65 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices THIRD COVER RCA Institutes, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 5ECOND COVER, 1, 2, 3, 12, 102 National Technical Schools 62, 63, 64, 65 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 5 Colson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices 7 THIRD COVER RCA Institutes, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21 Regency Electronics, Inc 35 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W 33
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 5 SECOND COVER, 1, 2, 3, 12, 102 National Technical Schools 62, 63, 64, 65 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21 Regency Electronics, Inc 35 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W 33 Shure Brothers, Inc 113
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23 24	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23 24 26	Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Mutti-Elimac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 32 National Technical Schools 62. 63, 64, 65 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices 33 RCA Institutes, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21 Regency Electronics, Inc 35 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W 33 Shure Brothers, Inc 113 Sonar Radio Corporation 113
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23 24 26 27 28	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 5 SECOND COVER, 1, 2, 3, 12, 102 National Technical Schools 62, 63, 64, 65 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices 7 THIRD COVER RCA Institutes, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21 Regency Electronics, Inc 35 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W 33 Shure Brothers, Inc 113 Sonar Radio Corporation 115 Turner Microphone Company, The 14
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23 24 26 27	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 56 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21 Regency Electronics, Inc 35 Sams & Co., Inc. Howard W 33 Shure Brothers, Inc 30 Shure Brothers, Inc 113 Sonar Radio Corporation 115 Turner Microphone Company, The 14 United Radio Co 123
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23 24 26 27 28 29	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 26 National Radio Institute 26 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices 17 Natiutes, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21 Regency Electronics, Inc 35 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W 33 Shure Brothers, Inc 113 Sonar Radio Corporation 115 Turner Microphone Company, The 143 Valparaiso Technical Institute 113
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23 24 26 27 28 29	Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elimac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute
14 15 16 17 18 33 19 20 21 34 22 23 24 26 27 28 29	FOURTH COVER Johnson Company, E.F. 40 Knight-Kit Div., Allied Radio 31 Kuhn Electronics 102 Lafayette Radio Electronics 23 Lummis Key-Bak Div 30 Milwaukee School of Engineering 105 Mosley Electronics, Inc 6 Multi-Elmac Co 111 Multicore Sales Corp 16 National Radio Institute 26 National Radio Institute 26 Olson Electronics Incorporated 34 Pace Communications Corp 32 RCA Electronics Components and Devices 17 Natiutes, Inc 18, 19, 20, 21 Regency Electronics, Inc 35 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W 33 Shure Brothers, Inc 113 Sonar Radio Corporation 115 Turner Microphone Company, The 143 Valparaiso Technical Institute 113

dom, and the U. S. A. at 2200-2230 on TAU, 15,160 kHz. A mailbox program is aired on Tuesdays, and the popular music program "Evening Star" broadcast on Saturdays.

The Instanbul-Kandilli Observatory is broadcasting test xmsns at 0825-0835 and 1425-1435 on 7615 kHz.

Turks & Caicos Islands—Station VSI35, Grand Turk Island, operates on 8000 kHz at 1830 for about 10 minutes with local news about schools, weather, shipping, and other items. Also announced as being in use, but not heard. is a 0000 xmsn for hurricane reports on 2590 and 3995 kHz.

Venezuela-Station YVNW, R. Bolivar, Ciudad Bolivar, 4770 kHz, is often good at 0000-0125 with time checks, Latin American music, and many Pepsi commercials. A late check indicates that YVOA, La Voz del Tachira, San Cristobal, has moved from 4830 kHz to 4837.5 kHz where it is heard at 0045. Station YVPM, R. Tovar, Tovar Merida, now operates on a new frequency of 9650 bHz durit to 1075 kHz and is greater by above kHz, dual to 3365 kHz, and is good on both chanads. Station YVOT, *R. Junin*, San Cristobal, is again active and provides good reception on 4930 kHz around 0025-0033 with a religious service, ID, and then light music. All of the above xmsns are in Spanish.

Windward Islands-Windward Islands Broadcasting Service, St. Georges, Grenada, is now on 11,970 kHz (replacing 15.105 kHz) at 0005-0215 with an unstable signal.

Clandestine-The Greek-speaking I Foni Tis Alithias ("The Voice of Truth") was heard on 6216 kHz at 0515 through facsimile QRM; an ID was given at 0525. The excellent modulation quality would seem to indicate that the xmsn emanates from a government-controlled East European station. -30-

SHORT-WAVE CONTRIBUTORS

SHORT-WAVE CONTRIBUTORS Ted Greisiger (WPE1FXL), Danbury, Conn. Roger Camire (WPE1GEK), Manchester, N. H. Harry Dube (WPE1GEW), Nashua, N. H. Eric Lebowitz (WPE2GEV), Long Beach, N. Y. Angel Garcia (WPE2LX1), Long Beach, N. Y. Angel Garcia (WPE2LX1), APO, Thailand C. N. Coombe (WPE2NOB), Trenton, N. Y. Bill Harkinson (WPE2NOB), Trenton, N. Y. Bill Harkinson (WPE2NOV), Bendwell, N. Y. Bruno Colapietro (N'PE2OWO), Endwell, N. Y. Bruno Colapietro (N'PE2OWO), Chalotte, N. C. Bruee Churchill (WPE4FK), Charlotte, N. C. Bruee Churchill, Cheff, A. J. David Borino (WPE5XX), Oklahoma City, Okla. Shaler Hanisch (WPE5EX), Cheyenne, Wyo. Robert Eddy (WPE7EZ), Cheyenne, Wyo. Robert Eddy (WPE7EZ), Cheyenne, Wyo. Robert Halmich (WPE7EZ), Cheyenne, Wyo. Robert Halmich (WPE7EZ), Cheyenne, Wyo. Robert Halmich (WPE7EZ), Cheyenne, Wyo. Robert Halt (WPE0HD), Oskaloosa Iowa Jack Perolo (PY2PEJC), Milwaukee, Wis. Leo Aster, Rahway, N.J. Mike Clapshaw. Port Angeles, Wash. Stanle, Porsman, Santa Cruz, Calif. David Gross, Sysset, N. Y. Genn Hauser, Albuquerque, N. M. Bob Hill, Washington, D. C. David Kaiser, Eighty Four, P.a. Mark Maersch, West Severna Park, Md. George Merchant, Calkary, Alta, Canada Alan Amer, Menpis, Tem. R. Canad, Montreal, Quebec, Canada North American Short-IWave Association, Altoona, Pa. Sweden Calling DX'ers Bulletin, Stockholm, Sweden

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS MARKET PLACE

COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services. \$1.00 per word (including name and address). Minimum order \$10.00. Payment must accompany copy except when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies. Frequency discount: 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance.

READER RATE: For individuals with a personal item to buy or sell. 60c per word (including name and address). No Minimum! Payment must accompany copy.

FOR SALE

FREE! Giant bargain catalog on transistors, diodes, rectifiers, SCR's, zeners, parts. Poly Paks, P.O. Box 942, Lynnfield, Mass.

MESHNA'S TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER KIT \$5.00. Two models converts car radio to receive 30-50 mc or 100-200 mc (one mc tuning). Meshna, North Reading, Mass. 01864.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Receivers, Transmitters, Snooperscopes, Radios, Parts, Picture Catalog 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 09108.

CANADIANS-GIANT Surplus Bargain Packed Catalogs. Electronics, Hi-Fi, Shortwave, Amateur, Citizens Radio. Rush \$1.00 (Refunded). ETCO, Dept. Z., Box 741, Montreal, CANADA.

WEBBER LAB'S Police—Fire Transistorized Converter kit 30-50mc, & 100-200mc, (1 mc, spread) \$5.00 each. 26-200mc, on broadcast band using any type radio, crystal controlled \$23.00 wired pp. tunable—crystal controlled \$11.00 kit. 72 Cottage Street, Lynn, Mass.

JAPAN & Hong Kong Electronics Directory. Products, components, supplies, 50 firms—just \$1.00. Ippano Kaisha Ltd., Box 6266, Spokane, Washington 99207.

CANADIANS, TRANSISTORS AND PARTS. Free catalogue contains reference data on 300 transistors. J. & J. Electronics, Dept. PE, Box 1437, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

CANADIANS-Free catalogue radio TV parts, electronics. Gladstone Electronics, 1923 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Canada.

TRANSISTORS—Miniature Electronic Parts. Send for free Catalog. Electronic Control Design Company, P. O. Box 1432K, Plainfield, N.J.

INVESTIGATORS, FREE BROCHURE, LATEST SUBMINIA-TURE ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT, ACE ELECTRONICS, 11500-L NW 7TH AVE., MIAMI, FLA. 33168.

SEE YOURSELF ON TV! Closed-circuit TV CAMERA KITS for experimenters, industry, schools. Wide selection of tube and transistor models, \$18.95 up. EASY-TO-FOLLOW PLANS included FREE with each kit or available separately (\$3 to \$5)—refundable with later order. CHECK OUR UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. Informative catalog 10¢. ATV RESEARCH, Box 396P, So. Sioux City, Neb. 68776.

CB-WPE-QSL CARDS. Same High Quality, Beautiful, Glossy multi-color cards. New LOW PRICES. 26 SAM-PLES, 25¢. Dick, W8VXK, 19QA0625, Gladwin, Mich. 48624.

R.F. CONVERTERS. World's largest selection. Also CCTV cameras, etc. Lowest factory prices. Catalog 10¢. Vanguard 196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, N.Y. 11423.

GIANT TESLA COIL-FORTY-INCH SPARKS! Complete plans \$5.00. Details, color photo 50¢ (deductible). Huntington Electronics, Inc., Box 9 Huntington Station, Shelton, Conn. 06484.

ELECTRONIC "CRACKAJACKS," relays, transistors, photocells, etc. Guaranteed prizes. \$1.00 ppd. DART ELEC-TRONICS, Box 214, Jericho, N.Y.

RECTIFIERS, transistors, other components. Catalog free. Electronic Components Co., Box 2902C, Baton Rouge, La.

Jonuary, 1967

GENERAL INFORMATION: First word in all ads set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional words may be set in bold caps at 10¢ extra per word. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Closing Date: 1st of the 2nd preceding month (for example, March issue closes January 1st). Send order and remittance to: Hai Cymes, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.

TELEPHONE VOICE SWITCH: (LS-500). ACTUATES AUTO-MATICALLY AND UNATTENDED ANY TAPE OR WIRE RE-CORDER. PICTORIAL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. \$23.75. POST PAID USA, WIS ELECTRONICS. 737 NORTH SEWARD, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90038.

INVESTIGATORS: KEEP IN STEP WITH ADVANCEMENTS IN THE ART OF ELECTRONICS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL. SEND \$1.00 FOR EQUIPMENT BROCHURE. WJS ELEC-TRONICS, 737 NORTH SEWARD, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90038.

BUG DETECTOR: WILL DETECT AND LOCATE SURREPTI-TIOUS TRANSMITTING DEVICES IN CONFERENCE ROOMS, HOME AND OFFICES, ETC. WRITE FOR DETAILS. WJS ELECTRONICS, 737 NORTH SEWARD, HOLLY-WOOD, CALIF. 90038.

TRANSISTORIZED Products Importers catalog. \$1.00. Intercontinental, CPO 1717, Tokyo, Japan.

RADIO – T.V. Tubes–33¢ each. Send for free catalog. Cornell. 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

CIRCUIT Boards, Parts for "Poptronics" projects. Free catalog. DEMCO, Box 16297, San Antonio, Texas 78216.

ROCKETS: Ideal for miniature transmitter tests. New illustrated catalog, 25¢. Single and multistage kits. cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 18, Colorado.

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts. Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP, 3174 8th Ave. S.W., Largo, Fla.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT-NEW HIGH PERFORM-ANCE SUBMINIATURE MODELS. ELECTRONIC COUN-TERMEASURE DEVICES TO PROTECT PRIVACY. FREE DATA: SECURITY ELECTRONICS-PE, 15 EAST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

CB-QSL CARDS, New Designs, Record Books, Blabbermouth Awards, Gag Signs, Warning Decals, Novelties. Free Brochure. WOODY, 8474 Watson, St. Louis, Mo. 63119.

CRYSTALS... largest selection in United States at lowest prices. 48 hr. delivery. Thousands of frequencies in stock. Types include HC6/U, HC18/U, FT-241, FT-243, FT-171. etc. Send 10¢ for catalog with oscillator circuits. Refunded on first order. Jan Crystals, 2400F Crystal Dr., Fort Myers. Fla. 33901.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY. Big 1966-1967 catalog sent free. America's best values. HiFi Amplifiers—speakers electronic parts. Send name, address and zip code number to McGee Radio Company. 1901 McGee Street, Dept. EG, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

DETECTIVES! Free Brochures! Electronic Surveillance Devices. SILMAR ELECTRONICS, 3476 N.W. 7th Street, Miami, Fla. 33125.

FREE ELECTRONICS (new and surplus) parts catalog. We repair multimeters. Bigelow Electronics, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

NEW supersensitive transistor instrument detects buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco.A33, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas. CONVERT any television to sensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans, \$2.00. Relco-A33, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

HOBBYISTS, EXPERIMENTERS, AMATEUR SCIENTISTS, STUDENTS . . . CONSTRUCTION PLANS-All complete including drawings, schematics, parts lists, prices, parts sources . . . LASER-Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the pulsed mode, in the visible light range-\$6.00 . . . DIODE LASER-Invisible light (infrared) can be continuously modulated-\$3.00 . . RE-VERBERATOR (ECHO) UNIT-Build your own. Use with your automobile radio, home radio or hifi, electric guitar, etc.-\$3.00 . . . RADAR-Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery-\$4.00 . . . TV CAMERA-Build your own. The real thing-no rotating disc. Uses 5 tubes plus videcon tube. Output: 72 ohms or receive on any TV set channel 2-6. Excellent circuit-good picture-\$6.00 STROBOSCOPE-Flash rate variable from about 10 to 1,000 flashes per second. Stop effect will allow you to view rotating or oscillating objects while in motion -\$3.00 . . . STEREO AMPLIFIER-Uses two 6T9 compactrons-for stereo phono, tuner, etc.-\$3.00 . . . TWO-WAY TALK OVER FLASHLIGHT BEAMS—Hand held microphone, loudspeaker volume. Use in daylight or darkness -\$3.00 . . . VIBRATO UNIT-Use with electric guitar and other musical instrument amplifiers. Uses two transistors and two 9V batteries-\$3.00 . . . VOLUME COM-PRESSOR/EXPANDER—Use with your HiFi-\$4.00 . . . LONG-RANGE "SOUND TELESCOPE"—This amazing device can enable you to hear conversations, birds and animals, other sounds hundreds of feet away. Very directional. Transistorized. Uses 9V battery-\$3.00 . . CIGAR BOX ELECTRIC ORGAN-Portable, self-contained battery. Eight notes, one octave. Two transistors, 9V battery-\$3.00... ANALOG COMPUTER-Multiply, divide, add, subtract, square and find square roots, Uses two flashlight batteries-\$3.00 . . . BINARY READOUT-Program in decimal numbers and readout binary-\$3.00 SOLID STATE BINARY COUNTER (COMPUTER-ADDER)-Uses transistor flip-flop stages. Lightbulb readout. Punch in pulses, read binary count. Five stage. Includes easy to understand discussion of decimal to binary arithmetic conversion. Excellent start in digital computer technology-\$6.00 . . . TECHNICAL WRITERS GROUP, Box 5501, STATE COLLEGE STATION, RALEIGH, N.C. 27607.

POLICE—AIRCRAFT—EMERGENCY CALLS on your broadcast radio with TUNAVERTER! Economical—Practica!! Tune the Band! Only \$29.95! FREE catalog. Salch & Co., Dept. 1, Woodsboro, Texas 78393.

DIAGRAMS for repairing Radios \$1.00. Television \$2.50. Give make model. Diagram Service, Box 1151 PE, Manchester, Connecticut 06042.

ELECTRONIC Ignition Kits, Components, Free Diagrams. Anderson Engineering, Epsom, New Hampshire 03239.

FREE CATALOG Transistors, Diodes, Parts. Solid State Pax, P.O. Box 206, Dorchester, Mass. 02124.

VHF TRANSISTORIZED AMPLIFIER SIX STAGES \$10. POSTPAID. "GREAT BUYS" Catalog 10¢. Telephones, 1001 Electronic Bargains. Fertik's, 5249 "D" St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19120.

ELECTRONIC parts and library for sale. Jim Nesbit, 4227 North 24th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

TELEPHONE RECORDER-ACTUATOR (TWI-007). SOLID STATE MODULE AUTOMATICALLY TURNS TAPE RE-CORDER, AMPLIFIER, OR TRANSMITTER ON WHEN TELEPHONE IN USE. CONNECTED ANYWHERE ON LINE. SIMPLE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PREPAID \$18.95. TWILIGHT ELECTRONICS, BOX 11595-A, St. Louis, Missouri 63105.

15 DISTANCE ONE TUBE Plans—25¢. "Radio Workbench" Handbook—50¢. Catalog. Laboratories, 1204-L Sheridan, Garden Grove, California 92640.

BUGS FOR SALE—Hi Quality Wireless Microphone \$59.50 —Sensitive, Compact, Economical—J/M Electronic Engineering, 7809 Market, Houston, Texas.

COMPONENTS? Kits? Hardware? For catalogue write Trans-Vu-Pacs, Box 267, Chelsea, Mass. 02150.

REVERBERATION UNITS (Hammond) All models and types available. Free details. Harvey Organ Electronics, Box 268, Harvey, Illinois 60426.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for fun, amusement, and pastime, great for parties. Booklet and tools, gift package. Send \$1.00, THE LEISURE COMPANY, Box 5796, Detroit, Mich. 48239.

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT—Hottest on market today. Schematics—Brochure \$1.00. 330 Casa Linda Plaza, Dallas, Texas 75218.

4

ANY Radio, T.V. Hi-Fi part obtained and mailed anywhere! Also schematics. Send make, model number, serial and part number to: R. Polson, P.O. Box 62, Wakefield Station, New York, New York 10466.

DYNAMITES LISTENING DEVICES. Silently jams all Mikes, Plans \$8.50. MORE Construction Plans: Telephone Equipment: \$40 Answering Machine, \$15 Bell System Speaker-phone, \$10 Legal Telephone Connector. NEW: Telephone Scrambler, Call Limiter, Laser Communication System, \$25 Automatic Dialer, Central Dial System. TELEVISION: \$50 Camera, 3DTV Converter, \$35 All Electronic Color Converter, Video Recorder, Hobbyist: Ultrasonic Dishwasher, Transistorized Teletype, Morse Code Copier, \$75 Electron Microscope, Electronic Tranquilizer, Private Eye Tail Transmitter, Police Radar Detector plus legal jammer. Plans \$4.95, each. Telephone Engineering Course \$39.50. NEW SUPER HOBBY CATALOG 25¢, Don Britton Enterprises, 7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046.

BELOW wholesale – appliances, housewares, watches, jewelry. Auto catalog. Postcard: Selbynic, Decatur, Illinois 62522.

AUTOMOBILE RADIOS: Pushbutton, Speaker, Factory Sealed, Custom 1966 and Older American Cars—All Transistor \$29.95—Retail \$89.95. Specify Car. Check or MO Freight Prepaid. Slack, 34000 Miles, Solon, Ohio 44139.

PLANS AND KITS

ALLWAVE RADIO KIT. Tube, transistor included \$5.00. Headset \$2.50. Ekeradio, Box 131. Temple City, Calif. KITS, Crystal Radio \$1.95, Solar Powered Radio \$4.95, Wireless Transmitter \$3.95, Audio Telescope \$5.95. Lectronix, Box 42-PE, Madison Heights, Mich. 48071.

14 PLANS BC, SW, VFH, RADIOS. Maximum 2 tubes few parts needed. Send \$1.00, Rektronics, Box 506, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

BUILD a solo organ. Five models, complete plans. Free folder. Solotron Company, 29641 Gilchrist, Farmington, Mich. 48024.

BUILD AN ELECTRONIC Flying Saucer detector. Plans, \$1.00. R. Schmitt, 610 Walker Street, Michigan City, Ind. 46360.

SHORTWAVE LISTENING

SWL GUIDE, English programs listed by the hour. REVISED EDITION, \$2.00. SWL Guide, 218 Gifford, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

HAM EQUIPMENT

CBers, HAMS, SWL'sI 3-30 MC Preselector kit, \$18.98. CB booster Kits. Novice transceiver kit, \$29.95. Free catalog. HOLSTROM, Box 8640-E, Sacramento, Calif. BARGAINSI Transmitters, Receivers offered, wanted in "Ham Trader". Interesting copy 10¢. Brand, Sycamore. III.

HIGH FIDELITY

FREE! Send for money saving stereo catalog #P1E and lowest quotations on your individual component, tape recorder, or system requirements. Electronic Values, Inc., 200 W. 20th St., New York, N.Y. 10011. "LOW, Low quotes: all components and recorders. HiFi, Roslyn 9, Penna."

HI-FI Components, Tape Recorders, at guaranteed "We Will Not Be Undersold" prices. 15-day money-back guarantee. Two-year warranty. No Catalog. Quotations Free. Hi-Fidelity Center, 239 (P) East 149th Street, New York 10451.

HIFI speaker system. Small, walnut. Magnificent. \$29.95. TANG, Box 162A, Framingham Ctr., Mass. 01701.

WANTED

CASH Paid! Unused tubes, electronic equipment. Barry, 512 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10012.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, Silver, Gold. Ores Analyzed. Free Circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood. Mass.

MILITARY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT NEEDED: ARC-34, ARC-38, ARC-44, ARC-52, ARC-54, ARC-55, ARC-66, ARC-73, ARC-84, ALSO ARN-14C, ARN-54, ARN-59, COLLINS 51X-2, 51V-3, 51Y-3, 51R-3, 17L-4, 17L-7. 618S-1, 18S-4. BENDIX TA-21, RA-21, APR-14, PRC-25, RT-66 THRU RT-70/GRC. APN-22, APN-117, APN-133, TEST SETS WANT WITH ARM, UPM, URM, USM, SG PREFIXES, TOP CASH DOL-LAR PAID IMMEDIATELY. SLEP ELECTRONICS CO., DRAWER 178-PE; ELLENTON, FLORIDA 33532, PHONE (813) 722-1843.

ANTIQUE RADIOS. Pre-1925. Grebe, Kennedy, Tuska, etc. Must be in good condition. Also need tubes, parts, books and magazines. Gilfer, P.O. Box 239, Park Ridge, N.J. 07656.

TUBES

BEFORE You Buy Receiving Tubes. Transistors, Diodes, Electronic Components and Accessories . . . send for Giant Free Zalytron Current Catalog, featuring Standard Brand Tubes: RCA, GE, etc.—all Brand new Premium Quality Individually Boxed, One Year Guarantee—all at Biggest Discounts in America! We serve professional servicemen, hobbyists, experimenters, engineers, technicians. Why Pay More? Zalytron Tube Corp., 469-E Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N. Y. 11502.

TUBE Headquarters of World! Send 10¢ for Catalog (tubes, electronic equipment) Barry, 512 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10012.

TUBES "Oldies", latest. Lists free. Steinmetz, 7519 Maplewood, Hammond, Indiana 46324.

FREE Catalog. Electronic parts, tubes. Wholesale. Thousands of items. Unbeatable prices. Arcturus Electronics ZD, 502-22 St., Union City, N.J. 07087.

RADIO & T.V. Tubes-33¢ each. Send for free list. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

TAPE AND RECORDERS

BEFORE Renting Stereo Tapes try us. Postpaid both ways -no deposit-immediate delivery. Quality-Dependability -Service-Satisfaction-prevail here. If you've been dissatisfied in the past, your initial order will prove this is no idle boast. Free Catalog. Gold Coast Tape Library, Box 2262, Palm Village Station, Hialeah, Fla. 33012.

RENT 4-TRACK STEREO TAPES-Dependable service our keynote-ALL MAJOR LABELS-FREE CATALOG (48 States)-TRIMOR Company, P.O. Box 748, Flushing, N.Y. 11352.

STEREO TAPES. Save up to 60% (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere U.S.A.). Free 60 page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. SAXITONE, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C.

TAPES. TAPE RECORDERS-sold, exchanged. Free catalog. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

January, 1967



AUTOMATIC telephone connection for Concord and other transistorized recorders. SURVEILLANCE and Privacy Protection Devices. Free Data: Security Electronics-PER, 15 East 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

TAPE transport. NAB recording studio quality. Build yourself for amazingly low cost. Detailed plans \$5.00. Free particulars. Pepke Laboratories, 309-B West 19 Street, New York, N.Y. 10011.

TAPE-MATES now offers ALL TAPES—ALL LABELS at TRE-MENDOUS SAVINGS plus FREE Tape-Mates membership. For FREE brochure write TAPE-MATES, 5727-PE W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 90016.

TAPE RECORDER SALE. Brand new, latest models, \$10.00 above cost. Arkay Sales, 1028-C Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass. 02215.

RENT Stereo Tapes-over 2,500 different-all major labels-free brochure. Stereo-Parti, 1616-PE Terrace Way, Santa Rosa, California.

TAPE RECORDERS, Hi-Fi, components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual Values Free Catalog, Dressner, 1523R, Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

REPAIRS AND SERVICES

TV Tuners rebuilt and aligned per manufacturers specification. Only \$9.50. Any make UHF or VHF. We ship COD. Ninety day written guarantee. Ship complete with tubes or write for free mailing kit and dealer brochure. JW Electronics, Box 51C, Bloomington, Indiana.

PERSONALS

INVESTIGATORS, FREE BROCHURE, LATEST SUBMINIA-TURE ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT. ACE ELECTRONICS, 11500-K NW 7th AVE., MIAMI, FLA. 33168.

BILL PROBLEMS? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan company. Send for free application. Automatic Acceptance, 318PE Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada or 307PE Pocasset Ave., Providence, R.I.

LEMURIAN VIEWPOINT—Thought-provoking discussions of Universal Truth, man's purpose on earth, reincarnation, and subjects from Lemurian Philosophy. Send for **FREE** copy. Lemurian Fellowship, Dept. 636 Ramona, California 92065.

BORROW \$1,205 AIRMAIL! Repay \$47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 84-A, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

INSTRUCTION

LEARN While Asleep, hypnotize with your recorder, phonograph. Astonishing details, sensational catalog free! Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Wash.



LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING at home all makes including transistors. Experimental kit-troubleshooting. Accredited NHSC, Free Booklet, NILES BRYANT SCHOOL, 3631 Stockton, Dept. A, Sacramento 20, Calif. FCC License in 6 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603B Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

REI First Class Radio Telephone License in (5) weeks Guaranteed, Tuition \$295.00. Job placement free. Radio Engineering Institute, 1336 Main Street, Sarasota, Fla.

F.C.C. LICENSE (first class) in seven weeks. Resident classes or correspondence. Grantham, 1505 N. Western, Hollywood, California 90027.

HIGHLY-effective home study review for FCC commercial phone exams. Free literature! Cook's School of Electronics, P.O. Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA at home. Qualified instructors. Send age, highest grade completed, for free details. No salesman. SOUTHERN STATES ACADEMY, Professional Bldg., Dept. 5, Decatur, Ga.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Global Marketing Service, 2420-P 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.

INVENTIONS—IDEAS developed: CASH/ROYALTY SALES. Member: United States Chamber of Commerce. Raymond Lee, 130-GR West 42nd, New York City 10036.

PATENT SEARCHES \$6.00! FREE "INVENTION RECORD"/ Information. Miss Hayward, 1029HR Vermont, District of Columbia 20005.

INVENTORS! We need inventions right now for thorough development and promotion. Pioneer Invention Service, Dept. 79, 150 Broadway, New York, New York 10038.

INVENTORS——An internationally based corporation with world wide connections in industry is now available to market your invention. Send details, full description and requirements, to: International Development Corp., 508 W. Fifth Street, Charlotte, N.C. **INVENTORS!** Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 years proven performances. For free information, write Dept. 20, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. P, 79 Wall Street, N.Y. 5, N.Y.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, \$6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 9, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTORS. We will develop, help sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer clients are urgently seeking new items for outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performances. For free information, write Dept. 41, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 35, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

"GOVERNMENT SELLS".-Surplus Electronics; Oscilloscopes; Transceivers; Test Equipment; Radar; Walkie-Talkies; Boats; Jeeps; Aircraft; Misc.-Send For-"U.S. Depot Directory-Procedure"-\$1.00-Service, Box 425 (ZE), Nanuet, N.Y.

JEEPS Typically From \$53.90 . . . Trucks From \$78.40 . . . Boats, Typewriters, Airplanes, Electronics Equipment, Photographic Equipment, used. 100.000 Bargains Direct From Government. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog \$1.00 (Deductible First \$10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-J, Holland, Mich. 49424.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Please refer to heading on first page of this section for complete data concerning terms, frequency discounts, closing dates, etc.

1	2	3	4	5				
6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15				
16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25				
26	27	28	29	30				
31	32	33	34	35				
Words \[
Insert	time(s)	Total	Enclosed	\$				
NAME								
ADDRESS								
CITY ZONESTATE								
Signature								
WORD COUNT: Include name and address. Name of city (Des Moines) or of state (New York) counts as one word each. Zone or Zip Code numbers not counted. (Publisher reserves right to omit Zip Code if space does not permit.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as 35mm, COD, PO. AC, etc., count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words.								

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

BOOKS

CANADIANS—Fabulous Electronic Book Catalog—listing over 500 Titles—Free. Books, Box 796, Dept. A, Montreal 3. FREE CATALOG. Adult Books. POSTAL PE, 2217 Lack-

land, St. Louis, Missouri 63114. FREE Book. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Wonderful Bible Evidence. PE Megiddo Mission, Rochester, New York 14619.

HORROR BOOKS – free literature. Trans-International, Box 2942, Paterson, N.J.

IMPROVE your personality, 110 page book "Dynamic Thinking" shows how. #WB-113 send \$1.00. Richard A. Williams, P.O. Box 641, Newark, N.J. 07102.

FREE catalog 950 aviation/electronic/space books, Aero Publishers, 329PE Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

AUTHORS' SERVICES

AUTHORSI Learn how to have your book published, promoted, distributed. FREE booklet "ZD," Vantage, 120 West 31 St.. New York 1.

SONGWRITERS WANTED! Send poems or complete songs to: Tin Pan Alley, 1650-H Broadway, New York 10019.

RECORDS

REPLACE worn LP Jackets—white 20¢, colors 25¢. Min. shipment 20, samples 50¢. Jacket Supplies, Hillburn P.O., New York.

MUSIC

POEMS wanted for new songs. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-E, Nashville, Tennessee.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, GUITARS, BAND INSTRUMENTS! Save to 50%. Terms. Trades. Free trial. Free catalog. Mention instrument. **MUSIC MART**, 5535-PE Belmont, Chicago 60641.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER ADDRESS STAMP \$1.00. Signature \$2.88. Free catalog. Jackson Products, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, III, 60640.

PHOTOGRAPHY—FILM, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES

MEDICAL Film—Adults Only—"Childbirth"—1 reel 8mm \$7.50—16mm \$14.95. International-E, Greenvale, L.I., New York.

SCIENCE Bargains—Request Free Giant Catalog "CJ" -148 pages—Astronomical Telescopes, Microscopes, Lenses, Binoculars, Kits, Parts. War surplus bargains. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN VACATION LANDS: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres, \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information, Land Corporation, 3768-P. Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

January, 1967

HARD-TO-GET TUBES IN STOCK COMPARE OUR PRICES ONE PRICE TO ALL-1 OR 100 BRAND NEW-1 YR. GUARANTEE

Type Price Type Price <t< th=""><th>BRAND</th><th>D NEW-</th><th>-1 YR.</th><th>GUAR</th><th>ANTEE</th></t<>	BRAND	D NEW-	-1 YR.	GUAR	ANTEE
200/00A 01A 2.00 6AGT .240 647CT 2.00 7L7 .30014EE 2.000 01A 2.00 6AGT .240 647CT 2.00 7L7 .30014EE 2.000 01A 2.00 6AGT .240 647CT 2.00 7L7 .30014EE 2.000 01A 2.00 6AGT .258 6LFM 2.70 7L7 .3.0014EE 2.000 01A 2.00 6AAGT .138 6LFM 2.70 7L7 .3.0014EE 2.75 1A7 2.30 6AAGT .130 6FT 2.50 7L7 .3.0014EE 2.75 1A7 2.30 6AAGT .130 6FT 2.50 7L7 .3.0014ET 2.50 1HX 2.00 6AAGT .130 6FT 2.50 7L7 .3.0014ET 2.50 1LA4 2.00 6AAGT .400 6ST 2.50 7L7 .3.0014WT 2.25 1LA6 2.00 6AST .4.00 6ST 2.50 7L7 .3.0014WT 2.25 1LA6 2.00 6AJGT .4.15 6SF 1.55 8B05 .1.00 224 .1.3 1LES 2.20 6AJGA 7.6 6SGT 2.50 8GCT 1.00 224 .1.3 1LES 2.20 6AJGA 7.6 6SGT 1.55 8B05 .1.00 224 .1.3 1LH3 2.20 6AJGA 7.6 6SGT 1.50 8GCT 1.00 224 .1.0 1LH4 2.75 6AJS 1.20 6SL7 1.50 8GCT 1.00 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.240 6AJGA 7.5 6SL7 1.50 8GCT 1.00 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.240 6AJGA 7.5 6SL7 1.50 8US 1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.25 6AJFGA 7.56 6SL7 1.50 8US 1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.25 6AJFGA 7.56 6SL7 1.50 8US 1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.25 6AJFGA 7.56 6SL7 1.50 8US 1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.25 6AJFGA 7.56 6SL7 1.50 8US 1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.25 6AJFGA 7.56 6SL7 1.50 8US 1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.25 6AJFGA 7.51 6SL7 1.50 8US 1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.20 6ABG 7.75 51 2.51 8B05 .1.20 224 .1.0 1LH5 2.20 6ABG 7.75 51 2.51 8US 7.1.0 1LH5 2.20 6BB6 2.75 6SL7 0T 1.50 12AF 7.83 7.44 1.80 1LS .20 6BB6 1.76 6SGT 7.1.30 12AF 7.83 7.44 1.80 1LS .20 6BB6 1.76 6SGT 7.1.30 12AF 7.83 7.44 1.80 2LA3 5.0 6BH6 1.40 6T9 1.451 12AF 7.25 31.451 2.452 2A5 5.66 8H3 1.38 6SFT 7.1.50 12AF 7.25 3154 4.250 3BA7 1.38 6CM7 9.57 AAS 7.75 12SA7 7.53 7.54 4.1.33 3BA6 7.75 6BGT 7.41 7.0 12ASGT 9.354 4.250 3BA7 1.38 6CM7 9.57 7AA 7.75 12SA7 7.53 7.54 4.1.30 3BA6 7.76 6CSG 2.75 6WGGT 86 128H7 0.138 4.250 3BA7 1.38 6CM7 9.57 7AA 7.75 12SA7 7.53 7.54 4.1.30 3BA6 7.76 6CSG 2.75 7.747 7.75 12SA7 7.53 7.54 4.1.30 3BA6 7.76 6CSG 2.75 7.747 7.75 12SA7 7.53 7.54 4.1.30 3BA7 1.38 6CM7 9.57		Type Price	Type Price	Type Price	Type Price
01A 3.00 6AH4 1.38 6L6G 1.50 707 . 3.50 14F7 2.00 003 . 85 6AK5 1.15 6L6G 2.50 777 . 3.50 14F7 2.50 0047 . 2.36 6AH5 2.15 6N7M 2.00 777 . 3.81 1447 2.55 18X 2.106 6AN5 1.130 6P5 2.50 777 . 3.60 1447 2.55 18X 3.98 6AG7 1.60 6Q7 . 2.35 776 . 2.98 1447 2.55 18A 3.98 6AG7 1.60 6Q7 . 2.35 776 . 2.98 1447 2.55 18A 3.99 6AG7 . 1.60 6Q7 2.35 776 . 3.60 1447 2.55 18A 2.10 6A57G . 39 55 65A7M 1.80 777 . 3.50 1447 2.25 11A6 2.00 6A76 . 74 65877 2.48 774 . 2.55 1474 2.35 11A6 2.00 6A76 . 74 65877 2.48 774 . 3.50 1447 2.55 11A6 2.00 6A76 . 74 65877 2.48 774 . 2.55 1474 2.35 11A6 2.00 6A76 . 74 65877 2.48 774 . 2.55 1474 2.35 11A5 2.00 6A78 . 1.48 6577 2.48 744 2.55 1474 2.35 11A5 2.40 6AU6A 7.3 65G7 1.95 8F07 1.00 25C5 . 86 11A5 2.40 6AU6A 7.3 65G7 1.95 8F07 1.00 25C5 . 86 11A5 2.40 6AU6A 7.3 65G7 1.50 8CH8 1.42 250H6 2.45 11A5 2.40 6AU6A 7.3 65G7 1.45 12A 2.25 6A478 1.22 65477 1.95 11A5 2.40 6AU6A 7.3 65G7 1.40 12A 2.25 6A478 1.25 65K7G 1.45 155 1.05 6A57 1.50 65K7G 1.45 154 2.250 66A 2.45 155 1.05 6A57 1.50 65K7G 1.45 12A 2.250 66B 2.25 65K7G 1.45 12A 2.252 6.166 155 1.05 6B48 1.70 65K7G 1.45 12A 4.3 3.25 2526 1.69 144 2.50 6B6 2.25 65K7G 1.45 12A 4.3 3.25 2526 1.69 144 2.50 6B6 2.25 65K7G 1.45 12A 4.3 3.25 2526 1.69 144 2.50 6B6 2.25 65K7G 1.45 12A 4.3 3.25 2526 1.69 144 2.50 6B6 2.25 65K7G 1.45 12A 4.4 1.93 12A 4.4 1.93 12A 4.4 1.93 12A 4.4 1.94 12A 4.4 1.94 12A 4.4 1.94 12A 4.4 1.94 12A 4.4 1.95 144 2.50 6B6 2.25 65K7G 1.45 12A 4.4 1.95 12A	2 00	6AG594 6AG7 .2.40	6K7GT 2.00 6K7G .1.95	7L73.00 7N72.80	14C7 . 2.30 14E6 . 2.00
CD3	01A	6AH4 .1.38	6L6G .1.50	7073.50	14E72.00 14E7
1AAz 1.100 6AMBA 1.100 6PF 2.250 7W/*: 3.260 14M7 2.50 1HS 3.98 6AQ7 1.60 6Q7 2.35 7K7 3.00 14M7 2.50 1HA 2.00 6AAS5 1.00 6SF7 2.35 7K7 3.00 14W7 2.25 1LGE 2.00 6AAS7 9.94 6SBTY 2.48 7X7 3.00 14W7 2.23 1LCS 2.23 6AYA 1.48 6SBTY 2.48 7X7 3.00 14W7 2.23 1LCS 2.23 6AYA 1.62 6SGT 1.50 8AUB 1.60 19 .150 1LLS 2.00 6AUA4 1.18 6SUTGT 1.98 RG7 1.44 25DDG 2.45 1PS 2.23 6AWA .28 6SUTGT 1.98 RG7 1.44 25DG 2.50 1.20 2.24 .00 2.50 1.20 2.50 1.20 2.25 .00 1.20 2.26 .00 1.225 1.20 1.22 <	003	6AL7 2.98	6L7M .2.70	757 3.50	14F8 . 2.75
1B3	1AX2 1.00	6AN8A 1.30	6P5	7W7	14J7 . 2.50
1144 2.00 6A35	183	6AQ7 .1.60 6AR5 .1.00	6072.35 6572.50	7X62.98 7X73.00	1407 . 2.25
11C6 2:00 6AT6 74 658TY 2.48 724 2:55 1444 2:35 11L55 2:25 6AT6A 1.48 650T 2:50 8B05 1:20 2:45 11L43 2:00 6AU44 1:16 65F5 2:50 8B05 1:20 2:44 2:15 11L45 2:00 6AU8A 1:46 65T7 1:50 8C7 1:44 2:500 6:24C :80 11P3 2:25 6AW8A 1:26 6:51/761 1:58 8C8 1:62 2:5526 1:37 11P3 2:25 6AWA 1:26 6:51/761 1:50 8CW7 1:62 2:5526 1:37 11S5 1:50 6:51/761 30 1:24K1 2:35 2:52 1:37 114 3:66 6:864 5:95 6:57 1:30 1:24K7 3:34 1:50 114 3:00 6:866 7:9 6:50/761 30 1:24K7 3:43 1:50 114 2:80 6:866 7:9 6:50/761	1LA42.00 1LA62.10	6AS595	658GT 1.75 65A7M 1.80	7743.00	14W7 .2.25
11143 2:00 6AU4 1:15 6SF7 1:55 BBG5 1:20 24 2:00 11M4 2:75 6AU5 1:68 6SF7 1:55 BBG5 1:20 24 2:00 11M5 2:40 6AU6A 73 6SG7 1:09 8FG7 1:00 246 2:00 11M5 2:20 6AU6A 1:28 6SU7 1:00 2:50 8 3:00 1:43 6:50 7:10 8 8:00 1:42 2:51.56 2:50 8:00 1:45 1:20 5:50 1:00 2:50 5:50 1:00 1:12 2:55 1:00 1:12 5:50 1:00 1:20 1:20 5:50 1:00 1:20 1:20 6:50 6:50 1:45 1:20 1:45 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 6:50 1:45 1:20 1:45 1:20 1:45 1:20 1:45 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20	1LC6 2.00	6AT6	6587Y 2.48	724 2.55	14Y4 . 2.35
1LM3 2:40 RANGA -73 REGT 1:03 REGT 1:04 SECT 1:00 REGT 1:04 SECT 1:05 REGT 1:05 REGT 1:04 SECT 1:05 REGT 1:05 REGT 1:05 REGT 1:05 REGT 1:05 REGT REGT <td< td=""><td>1123 . 2.00</td><td>6AU4 .1.15</td><td>6SF5 .1.55</td><td>8805 . 1.20</td><td>22 1.15</td></td<>	1123 . 2.00	6AU4 .1.15	6SF5 .1.55	8805 . 1.20	22 1.15
NS 2.00 FAUMBA 1.45 FSUM 1.44 FSUM 1.44 FSUM 1.44 FSUM 1.44 FSUM 1.44 FSUM 1.70 FSUM 1.75	1LN5 .2.40	6AU6A .73	65G7 .1.95	8FQ7 . 1.00	2505
1R4 95 65.47M 1.70 8JVB 1.62 2555CT .80 1R5 105 66.47 .20 65.47 .80 1.62 2555 .85 1R5 105 66.47 .20 65.47 .80 1.62 255 .86 1R5 105 66.47 105 1.244 22 26.6 67 1U4 61 66.47 105 1.2447 62 2.6 175 1U2 00 68.86 275 65.47 180 1.2447 83 150 1V2 00 68.86 176 5.45 1.2447 83 150 2A3 50 68.86 176 65.87 45 1.2447 89 150 2A4 20 68.86 176 65.87 45 1.244.4 25 150 1.244 33 350 1.244 335 1.244.1 335 1.254.1 33 3525 1.245.1 344	1N52.00 1P52.25	6AU8A 1.45 6AW8A 1.28	65H7 .1.98 65J7GT 1.50	8GJ7 . 1.44 8GN8 .1.45	25DN6 2.50
155 .1.05 65K7GT 12A8 3.25 2525.6 .1.65 1175 .1.25 684 .3.25 66K7GT 12A8 3.25 252.6 .1.65 1104 .66 .66 .3.25 66K7M .1.80 12AH7 2.52 .6.6 .1.65 1104 .66 .67 .1.30 12AU7 .68 .1.50 11V2 .86 68A8 .1.70 65K7GT .90 12AU7 .48 .1.50 11V2 .266 68B48 .79 65K7GT .1.40 12AU7 .48 .2.00 2A6 .450 68K7 .1.40 12AV7 .93 .516.6 .1.23 2D21 .100 66K7 .1.40 673 .512 .206 .353 .206 .353 .206 .353 .206 .353 .206 .353 .206 .354 .206 .355 .206 .206 .365 .2124 .40 .355 .206 .206 .355 .206 .206 .355 .206 .206	1R495 1R5 1.05	6AX492 6AX5 .1.21	65J7M 1.70 65K7 .1.80	8JV8 .1.62 10DF7 1.11	25L5GT .80 25Z51.86
114	155	6AX7 .1.50	65K7GT	1248 3.25	25Z61.37
1V2 .300 BBB6 .2.67 BSL/GL .300 15AU .98 .1.50 1V2 .86 6BA8 .79 6SQ/TCT .90 12AU .84 33 .1.50 1V6 .2.80 6BA6 .79 6SQ/TCT .90 12AV6 .63 .33 .1.50 2A3 .3.50 6BH6 .55 .1.43 12AV6 .67 .34 .20 2A4 .3.50 6BH7 .1.37 66SY .1.43 12AX4 .90 .35X5 .2.43 2A5 .1.65 6BM6 .1.37 66SY .1.65 12BH7 .63 .521 .1.05 2HA3 .1.65 6B06 1.40 6TSA .1.14 12BH6 .1.31 3542 .2.63 3A5 .1.75 6B07 .75 6WGT .75 12B7 .39 .44 .1.20 .2.50 3B47 .2.39 6CGM .75 6WGT .50	104	687G .3.25	65K7M 1.80	12AT665	27 1.75
1V2266 BBA8 1.70 BSM/GT 90 12AU7 .84 34150 1X3 3.50 BBH655 BSM/GT 1.45 12AV7 .84 34150 2X6 4.50 BBH5 1.38 BSM7 1.40 12AX7 .89 35L6 1.23 2X6 4.50 BBH5 1.38 BSM7 1.40 12AX7 .89 35L6 1.23 2D211 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BSM 1.47 BST 1.95 12BA6 57 35W437 2D211 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BSM 1.47 BST 1.95 12BA6 57 35W437 2D211 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BSM 1.47 BST 1.95 12BA6 57 35W437 2D211 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BSM 1.47 BST 1.95 12BA6 57 35W437 2D21 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BST 1.47 BST 1.55 12BA6 57 35W437 2D21 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BST 1.47 BST 1.55 12BA6 57 35W437 2D21 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BST 1.47 BST 1.55 12BA6 57 35W437 2D21 1.00 SBM/B 1.13 BST 1.47 BST 1.55 12BA7 1.10 13740 3BA5 1.73 BSC460 EVSGT 75 12BA7 1.10 3740 3BA6 1.73 BSC460 EVSGT 75 12BA7 1.00 3740 3BA6 1.20 BSC673 BSC455 1.25 12655 4120 3D4648 CSC748 (SXG4 1.105 12650 45 /2A3 3.100 3D5623 BSC6 1.45 (SXG4 7.75 12C 1.132 4840 3D4433 GSC46 1.161 624 /84 3D7 1.58 GSC4 1.157 7A875 12SC7 1.205 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC25 1.777 7AD775 12SC7 1.205 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC25 1.777 7AD795 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC25 1.777 7AD795 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC45176 7A475 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC45176 7A795 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC45176 7A795 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC45178 7A895 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.38 GSC45176 7A1795 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.34 GBOG8 1.35 7B795 12SL7755 50L6G90 5AM8 1.34 GBOG8 1.35 7B795 12SL7755 50L6G55 5SGA8 1.43 GBOG8 150 7F83	105	6BA6	65L7G1	12AT788 12AU6 .75	32 1.50
2A3 .3.50 6BH6 .95 2A6 .255 6BH8 .1.38 6SW7 .1.45 12AX7 .89 35L6 .2.34 2A6 .255 6BH8 .1.38 6SW7 .1.45 12AX7 .89 35L6 .2.34 2A02 .2.55 6BH8 .1.48 65W7 .1.40 12BA7 .1.94 12BA6 .57 35W4 .1.32 2A02 .1.50 6BK57 .1.40 6T8A .1.94 12BA7 .1.95 35L5 .2.03 2A2 .75 6BG7A .1.30 6U5 .3.25 12BK7 .1.34 36 .2.25 3A3 .1.13 6BX7 .2.39 6U8A7 .1.01 22BK7 .1.34 36 .2.25 3A3 .1.13 6BX7 .2.39 6U8A7 .1.01 22BK7 .1.34 36 .2.25 3BN .1.25 6C6A .60 6W6GT .74 12BK7 1.10 37 .2.40 3BK4 .2.00 6C6G .2.75 6W6GT .56 12KBM7 .2.55 39.74 .1.80 3BC6 .76 6CA7 .2.36 6X5GT .56 12KBM7 .2.55 39.74 .1.80 3BC6 .76 6CA7 .2.36 6X5GT .56 12KBM7 .2.55 41 .2.00 3DG6 .76 6CA7 .84 6X5GT .79 12KBGT .42 .2.03 3DG6 .76 6CA7 .84 6X5GT .10 1.2 16 .1.50 45 /2A3 .100 3D5 .2.20 6C16 .101 627 /84 .25 3D47 .33 6CC8 .1.25 7A4 .25 3D47 .33 6CC8 .1.25 7A4 .25 3D46 .86 6CVA .1.25 7A4 .25 3D46 .48 6CC7 .1.20 7A4 .25 3D46 .48 6CC8 .1.20 7A4 .25 3D46 .48 6CC8 .1.20 7A4 .25 3D5 .2.20 6C16 .1.20 7A4 .25 3D5 .2.25 50050C2 .20 5AM8 .1.35 6CM7 .20 7A8 .25 5AC5 .83 6D4 .1.77 7AF7 .275 12547 .2.65 50L6GT .90 5AM8 .1.89 6CZ5 .1.07 7AF7 .275 12547 .2.55 50K6 .250 5AC5 .83 6D4 .1.75 7AF7 .275 12547 .2.55 50K6 .250 5AC5 .83 6D4 .1.75 7AF7 .275 12547 .2.55 50K6 .250 5AC5 .83 6D4 .1.75 7BF .2.94 12517 .1.50 757 .380 5AZ4 .2.29 6DN6 .3.05 7AU7 .85 12577 .2.65 50L6GT .50 5AA5 .1.45 6D04 .1.08 7AU7 .85 12547 .2.55 50K6 .250 5AC5 .83 6D4 .1.75 7BF .2.94 12517 .1.50 757 .380 5AZ4 .2.29 6DN6 .3.05 7AU7 .85 12577 .2.65 50L6GT .50 5AA5 .1.50 6F7 .2.96 12517 .1.50 757 .2.55 5AA6 .2.50 6A4 .2.50 7AU7 .85 12577 .2.55 50K6 .2.50 5AA5 .1.50 6F7 .2.96 14A4 .2.50 70 .7 .1.50 5AA5 .1.50 6F7 .2.96 1257 .2.55 50K6 .2.50 5AA5 .1.50 6F7 .2.96 1257 .2.55 50K6 .2.50 5AA5 .1.50 6F7 .2.96 1257 .2.55 50K6 .2.50 5AA5 .1.50 6F7 .2.50 1264 .2.75 57 .2.50 14A4 .1.75 83 .2.55 5AA6 .2.50 6K7 .2.50 776 .2.50 14A4 .1.75 83 .2.55 5AA6 .2.50 6K78 .2.50 774	1V2	6BA8 .1.70 6BE679	65N7GT .90 65Q7GT	12AU7 .84 12AV6 .57	33 1.50
ZAG -4.50 GBKS 1.47 GSS7 1.95 1286.6 .57 35W4 .195 ZHAS 1.65 GBKG 1.19 GSS7 1.95 1286.6 .57 35W4 .195 ZHAS 1.65 GBMG 1.40 GTS8 .195 1286.7 3523 .205 ZAS 1.17 GGM .139 GUMA 1.10 12807 133 322 .253 AS 1.17 GGA .60 6VGCT 75 12807 133 325 .253 JBT 2.39 GCSM .30 GWGCT 86 .250 JBM4 1.20 GCGGG .275 GWGCT 86 .250 JBCGE .76 GCAT .36 GKCT .36 .250 JBCGE .76 GCAT .36 GKCT .36 .275 .275 .275 .205 .205 .205 .205 .205 .200 .205	2A33.50 2A5	6BH6 .95 6BH8 1.38	6587 1.45	12AX4 .90	35A52.44 35L61.23
2143 1.145 1.65 1.95 1.430 615 1.431 1.65 1.956 1.325 1.251	246 4.50	68K5 .1.47	6557 .1.95	12BA6 .57	35W4
2A3	2HA5 1.65	6BQ6 .1.40	6791.65	128H7 .96	35Z3
3A5 .1.75 6C460 6V6GT .75 128Y7 1.10 37240 3BN4 .3.80 6C50 .3.95 6W4GT .86 128Y74T .75 138/44 .50 3BC676 6C68 .3.95 6X456 12K6MT 2.95 41 .2.00 3BC676 6C67 .3.84 6X8A .10150 43 .3.10 3DC684 6CC784 6X8A .10150 43 .3.10 3DC686 6C6784 6X8A .10150 43 .3.10 3DC686 6C6784 6X8A .10150 43 .3.50 3DC686 6C6784 6X8A .10150 43 .3.50 3DC686 6C6784 6X8A .10150 43 .3.50 4807A .1.86 6CM796 7A4 .2.51 121652 44 /2A3 .556 4807A .1.86 6CM796 7A4 .2.51 125A70T .49 .2.95 4807A .1.86 6CM796 7A4 .2.75 122K726 50.6CT .90 5ANS89 6CZ5177 7AD7 .3.00 12567 .2.03 50X6 .2.50 5ANS89 6CZ5107 7AF7 .3.05 12567 .2.03 50X6 .2.50 5AS946 6D64 .3.107 7AF7 .3.50 12567 .2.03 50X6 .2.50 5AS946 6D64 .3.20 7AA7 .2.95 12577 .3.65 50X6 .2.50 5AS946 6D64 .3.20 7AU785 12577 .3.65 50X6 .2.50 5AS956 6D54 .1.62 7AU7 .85 1254755 50V7 .1.80 5AS8 .1.64 6D64 .3.20 7AU7 .85 1254755 50V7 .1.80 5AS8 .1.64 6D64 .3.30 7AC .2.99 12547 .1.50 50V7 .1.80 5AS8 .1.64 6D64 .3.30 7AC .2.99 12547 .1.50 50V7 .1.80 5AS8 .1.64 6D64 .3.30 7AC .2.99 12547 .1.50 50V7 .1.80 5AS8 .1.64 6D64 .3.30 7AC .2.99 12547 .1.50 50V7 .1.80 54G .1.30 6F4G .3.20 7F8 .3.10 125476T .57 .1.55 54G .1.30 6F4G .3.20 7F8 .3.10 125476T .57 .1.55 54G .1.30 6F4G .3.20 7F8 .3.10 125476T .57 .1.55 54G .1.30 6F4G .3.20 7F8 .3.20 124K6 .1.60 78 .2.50 54G .1.30 6F4G .3.20 7F8 .3.20 124K6 .1.60 78 .2.50 54G .1.30 6F4G .3.20 7F5 .3.20 124K6 .1.60 78 .2.50 54G .1.30 6F4G .3.21 7F5 .3.20 124K6 .1.60 78 .2.50 54G .1.40 6F4G .3.52 7F5 .3.20 124K6 .1.60 78 .2.50 54G .1.40 6F4G .3.52 7F5 .3.20 124K6 .1.60 78 .2.50 54G .1.40 6F4G .3.52 7F5 .3.20 124K6 .1.60 78 .2.50 6AF3 .1.30 6K7M .2.57 7F8 .3.10 1447 .2.20 6146 .2.75 54G .3.50 6K75 .3.27 7F6 .3.10 1447 .2.20 6146 .2.75 54G .3.50 6K	3A3 1111	68X7 .2.39	6U8A 1.10	12BQ6 1.35 12BR7 1.34	36 2.25
3BM4 1.20 GCGG 2.75 39/44 1.80 3BZ6 .76 GCGG 2.75 39/44 1.80 3BZ6 .76 GCGG 2.75 39/44 1.80 3DG6 .76 GCGG 2.50 GX4 .56 12K8M 2.95 41 .200 3DG6 .76 GCGGA .26 1.55 .126 .125 .43 .300 3DF6 .86 GCGAA .10 GYG4C .125 .126 .125 .45/2.43 .300 3U47 .39 GCL4A .125 .126 .127 .45/2.43 .130 .45/2.43 .150 .126 .126 .127 .45/2.45 .245/2.43 .130 .47 .130 .47 .130 .47 .490 .260 .481 .130 .260 .481 .260 .45/2.40 .130 .200 .200 .200 .200 .200 .200 .200 .200 .200	3A51.75 3B72.39	6C4	6V6GT .75 6W4GT .84	128Y7 1.10	37 2.40
3CB6 .76 6CA7 2.36 6X5CT 79 12X8GT 42 .20 3DG4 .84 6CG7 .84 6CG7 .59 12X8GT .24 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .10 .24 .23 .10 .24 .23 .125 .125 .125 .125 .125 .125 .12 .24 .25 .25 .125 .12 .25 .24 .25 .25 .25 .26 .25 .25 .25 .26 .47 .25 .	3BN4 .1.20 3BZ6 .76	6C6G .2.75 6C8G 3.50	6W6GT .96	12KRM 2 95	39/44 .1.80
3DTG 88 62C64A 1.50 62Y6C 1.153 1216 1.23 125 7.23 3.50 3V4 93 6CL8A 1.61 62Y484 125 1207GT 47 3.93 3V4 93 6CL8A 1.25 1.24 1.207GT 47 3.95 4B07A 1.58 6CM7 96 7.44 2.75 1.25A7GT 48 400 4B07A 1.58 6CM7 96 7.44 2.75 1.25A7GT 48 400 4B07A 1.58 6CM7 96 7.44 2.75 1.25C7 1.05 SOCS 70 5AM8 1.38 6CX8 1.59 7.48 255 50.50 SOCS 70 5AM5 1.36 60A4 1.77 7.47 75 1.25K7 2.05 SOX6 55 5AG5 83 60A4 1.19 7.447 75 1.25K7 65 55 5AT8 162 60A4 1.29 7.47 35 55 55	308676	6CA7 2.36	6X5GT .79	12K8GT	42 2.05
3V3 .2.53 6424.85 .25 14.87 .50 47 .53 4B074 1.58 6607 .36 7.47 .25 14.97 .12 14.97 .12 14.97 .12 14.97 .12 14.97 .12 14.97 .12 15 125 .15 125 <	3016	6CG8A 1.10	6Y6C 1.55	12L6 1.52	45/2A3 3.50
4B07A 1.58 6CM7 .96 7A4 .275 1.32 48 .400 4B07 1.56 6CCM7 .96 7A4 .275 125A7GT 1.32 48 .400 4B07 1.56 6CCM7 .18 7A6 .310 125A7GT 2.00 50C5 .230 4CB6 .686 6CCM2 2.03 7A7 .275 125C7 2.05 50L6GT .90 5AM8 1.83 6CZ5 .177 7AD7 .905 125C7 2.05 50L6GT .90 5AM8 1.64 6064 .10 7AC7 2.95 125L7 .165 50V7 .188 5A38 1.64 6064 .107 7AU7 .85 .125 50V7 .188 5A43 .226 60N6 .105 7AU7 .85 .125 70V7 .155 .50 .132 .255 .125 .107 .155 .125 .107 .155 <t< td=""><td>305 2.20 3V4</td><td>6CL8A 1.25</td><td>624/84</td><td>12L8</td><td>46 2.95</td></t<>	305 2.20 3V4	6CL8A 1.25	624/84	12L8	46 2.95
4B27 1.56 6CS7 1.18 7A6 .3.40	4807A 1.58 4808 1.10	6CM796 6CQ8 .1.15	7A42.75	125A76T	48 4.00
SAMB 1.35 GCX/S 1.59 7A8 2.95 12547 2.65 5000 SANS 1.88 GCZS 1.77 7AD7 3.00 12567 2.03 5000 2.50 SAQS .83 GOA 1.77 7AF7 2.75 12547 2.25 50V6 1.92 SASS 1.64 GD6 3.00 7AH7 2.95 12547 2.25 50V6 1.92 SASS 1.64 GD6 3.00 7AH7 2.95 125H7 2.25 50V6 1.92 SAZS 2.229 GDN4 3.05 7AH7 3.85 125H7 1.50 547 3.32 SBG7B 1.62 GDN4 1.08 7AH7 3.85 1.55 54 4.80 55 54 4.80 55 54 4.80 55 54 4.80 55 54 4.80 55 54 4.80 50 7.4 1.50 54 4.80 <	48Z7 .1.56	6CS7 .1.18	7463.40	12607 2.00	50 2.00
SA08	5AM8 .1.35	6CX8 .1.59	748	125F7 .2.65	SOLEGT .90
SASB 1.64 BD54 3.10 7AU7 .295 125J7GT 5077 .286 SAZ4 2.23 BDN6 1.62 7AU7 .295 125J7GT 5077 .186 SBG7 B.23 BON6 1.62 7AU7 .295 125K7GT 505 .355 SBG7 B.23 BON6 1.42 7B4 .265 125K7GT .70 56 .135 .55 .155 .155 .155 .155 .155 .155 .54 .136 .160 .155 .58 .185 .170 .55 .400 .155 .58 .180 .150 .127 .132 .75 .265 .245 .128 .132 .132 .132 .132 .132 .132 .132 .140 .132 .140 .132 .140 .140 .140 .175 .132 .140 .140 .140 .140 .140 .140 .140 .140 .140 .140 .140 <td>5AQ583</td> <td>6D4 . 1.75</td> <td>7AF7 .2.75</td> <td>12567 2.03 125H7 2.25</td> <td>50Y6 1.92</td>	5AQ583	6D4 . 1.75	7AF7 .2.75	12567 2.03 125H7 2.25	50Y6 1.92
5424 .2.29 GDN6 .3.05 7AU7 .85 125K7M 55 .3.25 58078 1.63 GDN7 .1.42 7B4 .2.60 58078 1.63 GDN7 .1.42 7B4 .2.60 504 .1.0 654 .2.45 7B8 .2.14 125 7G7 .1.50 70.7 .1.50 504 .1.0 654 .2.45 7B8 .2.14 125 7G7 71.4 .1.50 514 .1.0 654 .2.45 7B8 .2.15 12587 1.59 .4.00 514 .1.0 654 .2.45 7C6 .2.25 12587 1.79 76 513 .1.60 6576 .2.36 7C6 .2.25 12587 1.79 76 514 .1.42 658 .2.15 7E5 .3.50 12W6 1.60 78 .2.00 514 .1.42 658 GAX5 1.32 7E6 .3.50 12W6 1.60 78 .2.00 514 .1.42 658 GAX5 1.32 7E6 .3.50 12W6 1.60 78 .2.00 514 .1.42 658 GAX5 1.32 7E6 .3.50 12W6 1.60 78 .2.00 514 .1.42 658 GAX5 1.32 7E6 .3.50 14A4 1.75 83 .2.20 6A8 .2.79 6.52 .1.50 7F7 .2.90 14A5 1.75 5881 3.225 6A84 .1.00 6.64 .95 7F8 .3.10 14A7 .2.00 6146 2.75 6A87 .2.75 6.17 .1.50 7F7 .30 1486 2.00 6146 2.75 6A67 .2.75 6.17 .1.50 7F4 .310 1487 .2.00 6146 2.75 6A67 .2.75 6.17 .1.50 7F7 .30 1486 2.00 6158 .2.00 6A67 .2.75 6.17 .1.50 7F7 .30 1486 2.00 6158 .4.95 6AC7 .2.6 6546 .2.55 7F7 .3.14 1468 2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .50 6546 .357 7K7 .3.14 1468 2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6467 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6467 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6467 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6467 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6467 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6466 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6466 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6467 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6466 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6466 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 647 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 6466 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 647 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1468 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 646 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1465 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 647 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1465 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 646 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1465 .2.00 807 .4.25 6AC7 .2.50 646 .2.55 7K7 .3.14 1465 .2.00 807 .4.25	5A58 .1.64 5AT8 .1.62	6D6	7AG7 .2.95 7AH7 .1.95	125J7GT	53 3.50
SBR8 1.79 GOQ4 1.08 785 .310 125K76T 57 1.75 SCG8 1.34 GDQ5 3.40 786 1.90 1.55 58 4.80 SU6 1.34 GDQ6 1.35 787 1.99 125L7 1.50 50 71 1.50 SU8 1.10 GFA 8.00 7C4 1.115 125Q76T 71A 1.50 SV4 1.50 GFAGT 2.38 7C5 1.27 71A 1.50 SV4 1.40 GFAGT 2.45 7C6 1.21 724 75 2.50 SV4 1.42 GFAG 4.95 7C5 1.22 75 2.50 SY4 1.42 GFAG 4.95 7C5 1.20 12W6 1.60 78 2.50 SY4 1.42 GFAG 4.95 7F6 3.50 14A4 1.75 83 1.75 SY4 4.36 GHZ6	5AZ4 .2.29 SBQ78 1.62	6DN6 .3.05 6DN7 .1.42	7AU7 .85	125K7M	55 3.25
SJE .1.34 SDGGB 1.35 7B7 .2.95 12L7 1.35 53 4.00 SU4 .70 GES .2.45 7B8 .2.14 12SU7GT .0.50 70.7 .1.50 54 .1.60 574 .1.25 1.25 76.7 .1.50 59 .1.41 12SU7GT .0.50 .2.14 12SU7GT .1.25 .2.50 .1.27 .7.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.51 1.51 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .2.50 .50 .2.06 .7.50 .50 .2.06 .7.50 .50 .2.06 .50 .50 .2.06 .60 .7.50 .50 .2.06 .7.50 .50 .2.06 .7.50 .50 .2.06 .50 .50 .2.06 .60 .7.50 .1.50 .7.50 .1.50 .7.50 .1.50 .7.50 .1.50 .7.50 .1.50 .7.50 .1.50 .50 .7.50 <td>5BR8 .1.79 5CC8 1.34</td> <td>6DQ4 .1.08 6DQ5 3.40</td> <td>7853.10</td> <td>125K7GT</td> <td>57 1.75</td>	5BR8 .1.79 5CC8 1.34	6DQ4 .1.08 6DQ5 3.40	7853.10	125K7GT	57 1.75
3UB :1.10 6EA :.6.30 764 :.1.15 125Q7CT 71A .1.32 5V4 .1.50 6F5GT 2.38 7C5 .1.27 .1.32 75 .2.65 5X8 1.49 GF6G 2.45 7C6 .2.85 125R7 1.79 76 .2.65 5Y3GT 60 6F7G 2.495 7C7 .1.25 122V6 1.60 77 .200 5Y4 1.42 6F8G 3.25 7E5 .350 12W6 1.60 77 .200 5Y4 1.42 6F8G 3.25 7E5 .350 12W6 1.60 77 .200 5Y4 1.46 6455 .132 7E6 .350 16GF7 .208 .25 6A7 .345 645 .132 7E6 .350 14A4 .175 83 .25 6A8 .279 6J5G .150 7F7 .200 14A5 .25 5831	5J6 1.34	6D068 1.35	787 2.95	12SL7 1.55	59 4.00
343 1.30 bF3GT 2.38 7C6	508 .1.10	6F4	7041.15	125Q7GT	71A 1.50
574301 600 b76 4.955 7C7 .1.25 12246 1.60 77 .2.06 5743 1.43 6660 3.23 7E6 .3.50 12647 1.60 76 .1.57 5243 1.43 6662 3.23 7E6 .3.50 13647 2.05 83 .1.75 524 -3.40 6428 2.38 7E6 .3.50 13647 2.05 83 .1.75 6A7 -3.45 645 .1.56 7F7 2.90 1445 .1.75 6847 .2.50 6A84 2.775 647 .1.50 7F8 .3.10 14A5 .2.00 58.34 .2.50 6A87 2.75 647 .1.50 7F8 .3.10 14A5 .2.00 56.36 4.95 6A87 .2.75 647 .1.50 7C7 .2.30 1486 2.00 6336 4.95 6A47 .2.54 6J86 .2.75 77	5X81.49	6F6G .2.45	766 2.85	125R7 1.79	76 1.50
523 .1.68 GCK15 .1.32 ?7E6 .3.50 13CF7 .2.08 80 .1.75 6A7 .3.45 G45 .3.80 13CF7 .2.00 1A44 .1.75 83 .1.75 6A7 .3.45 G45 .1.56 7F7 .3.50 13CF7 .2.08 87 .1.75 6A8 .2.79 GLSG .1.50 7F8 .3.10 1A45 .1.75 83 .1.25 6A8 .2.79 GLSG .1.50 7F8 .3.10 1A47 .2.06 6146 .2.75 6A14 .1.00 GL6A .95 7G7 .2.95 1A4F7 .2.06 6146 .2.75 6AC5 .2.75 6JGC7 .1.50 7H7 .3.50 1A86 .2.00 6350 .4.00 6AC7 .2.06 FK6GT .94 7K7 .3.50 1486 .2.00 KT88 .4.75 6AF3 .1.30 6K7M .2.15 <td< td=""><td>513GT .60 5141.42</td><td>6F8G . 3.25</td><td>767 1.25</td><td>12V6 . 1.60 12W6 . 1.60</td><td>78 2.50</td></td<>	513GT .60 5141.42	6F8G . 3.25	767 1.25	12V6 . 1.60 12W6 . 1.60	78 2.50
GA7 3.45 GJ3 1.56 7.4 1.75 83.7 2.50 GA8 2.79 GJ5G 1.50 7.57 2.90 1.445 1.75 5.841 3.25 GA84 1.00 GJ6A .95 7.67 .310 14A5 1.75 5.841 3.25 GA87 2.75 GJ7 .150 7.67 .310 14A5 1.25 6.346 4.93 GA87 2.75 GJ7 .150 7.67 .230 14A7 2.00 6.146 2.75 GA87 2.75 GJ7 .150 7.17 .230 14A7 2.00 6.536 4.93 GAC7 .250 GK7 .350 14B8 .200 6550 4.05 GAC7 .200 GK6T .24 7K7 .314 14C5 .200 KT88 4.75 GAF3 .130 GK7M .215 .47 .445 .475	5Z31.68 5Z4	6GK5 .1.32 6HZ8 .2.38	7E6 3.50	13GF7 2.08	80 1.75
ČABA : 1:05 ČJČA 35 7F8 310 1447 .2.00 6146 .2.75 GABT 2:57 647 .1.50 7G7 .2.95 1447 .2.56 6336 .4.95 GACS GAT 1:50 7G7 .2.95 1447 .2.56 6336 .4.95 GACS 2:176 1:50 7H7 .2.30 1486 .2.00 6550 .4.00 GACY 2:54 6J86 :2.75 7J7 .3.50 1486 .2.00 6057 .1.25 GAF3 :1.30 6K7M :1.51 7K7 .3.11 14CS .2.00 KT88 .4.75	6A7	6J5 1.56	7F7 2.90	14A51.75	83V 2.50
6AC5ct 6J7ct 1.30 7H7 2.30 1486 2.00 6350 4.00 6AC5ct 2.44 6J8G 2.75 7J7 3.50 1486 2.00 8550 4.00 6AC7 2.00 6K6Gt 94 7K7 3.50 1488 2.00 807 1.25 6AC7 3.00 6K6Gt 94 7K7 3.14 14C5 2.00 KT88 4.75 6AF3 1.30 6K7M 2.15 3.00 6K7 2.00 KT88 4.75	6AB4 1.00	6J6A	7F8 3.10	14A7	6146 . 2.75
6AC7 .2.00 6K6GT .94 7K73.14 14652.00 8071.25 6AF3 .1.30 6K7M .2.15 7K73.14	6AC5GT 2.75	6J7GT 1.90	7H7 2.30	1486 2.00	6550 . 4.00
6AF3 .1.30 6K7M .2.15	6AC7 2.54	6J8G .2.75 6K6GT .94	7K7 3.14	1468	MT88 . 4.75
	6AF3 .1.30	6K7M .2.15			l

OUR MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00

N.J. Residents-Sales Tax 3 %. Postage Extra.

SEND FOR COMPLETE TUBE CATALOG OF OVER 3500 ADDITIONAL TYPES AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBE

UNITED RADIO COMPANY 56 FERRY ST., NEWARK, N.J.

P.O. BOX 1000 A12, NEWARK, N.J. CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

FREE Fall-Holidays CATALOG! Big 180 pages! Selected Best thruout the U.S. Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses-Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement. 66 Years' service, 490 Offices, 36 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, 60-ZD, East 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

PEACEFUL SOUTHERN UTAH VALLEY, 21/2 Acres \$250. Dept. ZD, Box 17401 Holladay, Utah.

FREE!!! NEW SPRING 1967 real estate catalog! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Vacation and Retirement Properties coast to coast! Please use your zip code. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-EP West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112 PLaza 3-4212.

HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer H400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345. "FEMALE HYPNOTISM" Exposed, explained! "Secret Method"—they never know! \$2, rushed. Guaranteed! Isabella Hall, Silver Springs, Florida.

HYPNOTIZE INSTANTLY! Secret Methods! Nerves! Females! Magnetic Healing! Self-Hypnosis, Illustrated Course, \$2.20. Brugenheimer Publishers, Box 158-E30, Lexington, Mass.

HYPNOTIZE FEMALESI-Unnoticed! Instantly! Nerves! Send \$2.25. Research Enterprises, 29-SN21 Samoset, Woburn, Mass.

SELF-HYPNOTAPES. Send for FREE brochure, "WHAT'S IT ALL ABOUT?" PERSONALIZED TAPES, Box 190PE, Ouincy, Massachusetts 02169.

FREE TRIAL!! Sensational self-hypnosis record kit. Forum, 333-AA1 Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN While Asleep. Remarkable, Scientific, 92% Effective. Details Free. ASR Foundation, Box 7021, Dept. e.g., Lexington, Kentucky.

HELP WANTED advertisement in newspapers nationwide prove urgent demand for Draftsmen. "Quick-Learn" home-study plan has helped thousands beginners succeed. Good Salary! Clean Work! "DRAFTING CAREER KIT" sent FREE! Write: North American School of Drafting-MB, Newport, California 92660.

PROFESSIONAL Engineering, Electronics. Free Prospectus. CIST, Suite 695, 263 Adelaide Street, West, Toronto, Canada.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Box 436A, Centerville, Georgia 31093.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to \$2,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write; Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,400 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished. Business expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$6.44 hour spare time. Write for Free literature. No obligation. Universal. CZ-1, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PE Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

ELECTROPLATING Equipment and supplies. All types for home workshops and industrial. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for equipment guide formulas, operating data, catalog. HBS Equipment Division 90, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, California. 90023.

CITIZENS BAND Radio Dealerships Available. Sell Full or Part Time. Knox Electronics, Dept. 274, Galesburg, III. 61401.

RAISE RABBITS for us on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon 52, Ohio.

FREE CATALOGS. Repair air conditioning, refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolco, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00-Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-N, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE Book "990 Successful, little-known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth 145R, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

Printed in U.S.A.

BIG MONEY MAKER! Custom Furniture Upholstery plus Auto Trim, Slip Covers, Drapes. Tremendous spare-full time earnings. Men, women, all ages. No experience required. We furnish everything: Easy Home Instruction, Tools, Supplies to build roomful of beautiful furniture

quired. We furnish everything: Easy Home Instruction, Tools, Supplies to build roomful of beautiful furniture . . . yours to keep-sell! Send for Big FREE Illustrated Book. Modern Upholstery Institute, Box 899-JY, Orange, California 92669.

MONEYMAKING Mailorder Opportunities, \$200 weekly possible. Litton, 33ZD, Randallstown, Maryland.

PIANO TUNING learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida 33145.

TRAIN for solid high paying career in electrical repair. Includes complete outfit. Free fact pack. I.T.I. Dept. 65011, 815 E. Rosecrans, Los Angeles 90059.

EARN \$240.00 a Month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 1572 Howard, Chicago 26, III.

\$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to do What Mailorder Experts do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-J, Holland, Michigan 49423.

MOVIE FILMS

WRITE FOR YOUR SPORTS/ACTION FILM CATALOG! COLOR... SUPER 8 and 8mm, 16mm—Indicate Size. SPORTLITE FILMS-PE, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

EQUIPMENT

FREE electronics catalog. Tremendous bargains. Send postcard. Electrolabs, Department C-673D, Hewlett, New York 11557.

PRINTING

EMBOSSED business cards, \$2.99--1,000, free samples. Gables-405T Clifton, Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

STAMPS

FREE mint set given collectors requesting approvals. Ziff, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

WORLD'S LARGEST STAMP 25¢ to approval applicants. Dukes, Greendale, Wisconsin 53129.

MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

BEERS, PEACH BRANDY, WINES—Strongest Formulas, \$2.25. (complete brew supplies hydrometers catalog 10¢) —Research Enterprises, 29-D Samoset, Woburn, Mass.

LEARN Radio Announcing! Magazines, Beginners Books: Deejay, Box 11-PE, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401.

STOP AUTO THIEVES THE EASY WAY!! Affix Auto Alarm Decal to your car window (whether you have alarm or not) and burglars stay away! Send only \$1.00 for two authentic decals to: J. Ross, 80-34 Kent St., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432, Dept. PE.

TEN Winemaking Recipes and Winemaking Supplies Catalog. 10¢. Country Winemaker, Box 243EGA, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

BOOK "300 Tricks You Can Do" Dollar. Free Catalogue. Mandell, 2912Q Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11224.

STAMMER – Stutter – No More. (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-E8, Chicago 90.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

1

-



RCA Hi-Lite color picture tubes bring OEM quality to your replacement tube customers

Odds are that when you're called to replace a customer's color picture tube and you replace it with an RCA Hi-Lite, you're giving him a better product than he had when his set was new.

That's because RCA Hi-Lite picture tubes are RCA's best...the same quality...the same tubes...that go into today's original equipment sets. RCA Hi-Lites are all-new... glass, gun, the works! And incorporate the continued advancements in picture tube technology achieved by the world's leading color picture tube manufacturer. So you literally "up-date" your customer's color set when you install one.

Here's picture brightness and color fidelity at its finest, available for the service trade in 19-inch and 25-inch rectangular and 21-inch round tube types.

How about you? Are you offering your customers today's color?



RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, N.J.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics



Plus GAIN · Plus FLATNESS · Plus MATCH

Why is color harder to receive than black & white? Because color detecting circuits cannot tolerate phase shift caused by multipath reception, tilted response, or mismatch.

The new Jerrold Paralog-Plus improves color reception three ways:

- 1. Plus Gain- to provide sharper directivity to eliminate multipath reception.
- 2. Plus Flatness—to eliminate tilts which cause incorrect colors on the TV screen. Industry experts say that color antennas must be flat within ± 2 db. Paralog-Plus antennas are flat within ± 1 db per channel.
- 3. Plus Match-to prevent color-distorting phase shifts.

How does Paralog-Plus give you these exclusive color features? A unique Bi Modai Director system actually works on high and low band channels simultaneously, making each element serve double duty.

Also, you get choice of 75 and 300 ohm coaxial outputs, plus excellent gain over the entire FM band.

For life-like color in your home, try the Paralog-Plus. CIRCLE NO. 25 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



DISTRIBUTOR SALES DIVISION 401 Walnut St. Phila., Pa. 19105